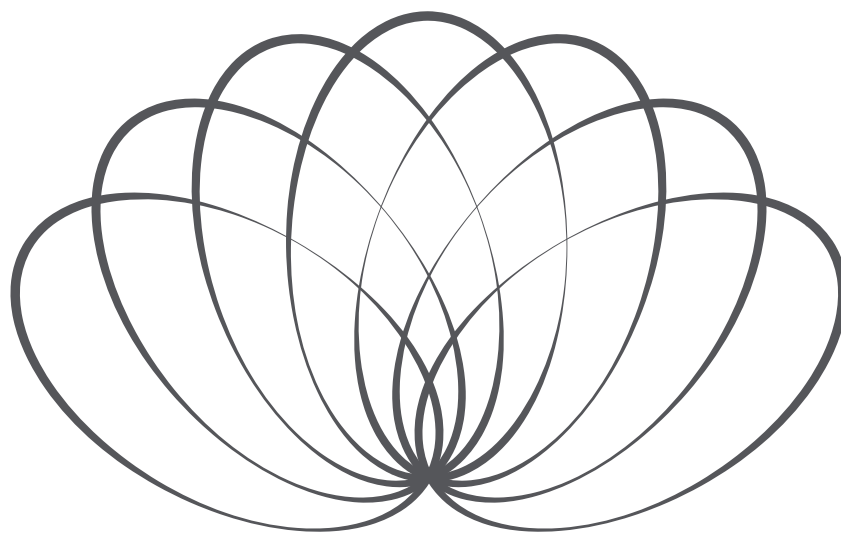




BATH COLLECTION
PRICE LIST

PRICES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 2, 2018

QUESTIONS? CALL JACUZZI
CUSTOMER SERVICE AT (888) 744-7592



At Jacuzzi Luxury Bath, service comes first, so we strive to surpass your expectations and be with you every step of the way. Our real, live team of specialists understands our products and will help you shine. We believe using Jacuzzi® luxury products should be a relaxing experience, and are ready to help with anything you need. We see you as an extension of our family, so you can relax knowing that the level of service we deliver matches the superior quality of our brand.

Jacuzzi Luxury Bath Customer Service Hours:
6am - 4pm Pacific Time

Price and Freight - All Sales prices and freight costs listed are effective as of the date of publication of this Price Book and are subject to change at the sole discretion of Jacuzzi Luxury Bath, without notice.

Weight - All weights listed are estimates as of the time of publication of this Price Book. The actual weight of any individual product may vary.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

USING THIS GUIDE	2	STELLA®.....	110
CONTROLS & UPGRADES.....	3	TORINO®	111
JACUZZI® BATH COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX.....	4	URBINO®.....	112
JACUZZI® BATHS	9	VERONA®	113
ALLUSION®.....	10	SIGNATURE®.....	114
AMIGA®.....	13	SIGNATURE®.....	117
ARIETTA™	15	SIGNATURE®.....	121
AZZURRO.....	16	SIGNATURE®.....	125
BELLAVISTA™.....	17	SIGNATURE®.....	126
BIANCA®.....	23	JACUZZI® SHOWERS.....	127
BRAVO™	24	BONAIRE®.....	128
CAPELLA®	26	CATALINA®	129
CELESTE™	29	CAYMAN®.....	130
CETRA®.....	30	FINESTRA®	132
CONTENTO™	33	SHOWER SETS	133
DUETTA®	34	JACUZZI® SINKS	134
ELARA®.....	42	JACUZZI® PREMIUM COLLECTION	136
ERA™	61	BARREA™	137
FINESTRA®	64	MINCIO™.....	138
FIORE™	67	RAZZO™	139
FUZION®.....	69	SALONE™.....	140
GALLERY™	78	JACUZZI® FAUCETS & FILLERS.....	141
ILEANA™	80	BATHTUB FILLERS	142
LEONORA™	81	FAUCETS.....	145
LINEA®.....	82	OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES.....	146
LUXURA®	91	WARRANTY SUMMARY	154
MAJORA®	93	TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE.....	156
MITO™	94	FREIGHT TERMS.....	156
MODENA™.....	96	QUICK SHIP PROGRAM	156
NOVA™	97	JACUZZI® INDEX BY PRODUCT CODE.....	157
RIVA®.....	101		
ROSALIA™	103		
SERAFINA™	104		
SIA®.....	105		
SIENA®.....	107		
SIGNA®	108		

USING THIS GUIDE

When building your product code, the system is intuitive, with each character having meaning. The examples below show the Product Codes for Bellavista™ 7242 in Whirlpool and Salon® Spa Combination, with varied features:



A key is located with each product listing throughout the book, minimizing the need to flip back and forth between pages. At the end of each product family section, accessories related directly to that line are listed—clarifying what is available for each product.

Refer to product pages to identify pricing for the models of your choice. Products are listed in alphabetical order by category. In addition to list pricing, these pages include a summary of key product features, specifications, dimensions, part numbers and product codes.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination S = Shower	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 1 = Manual on/off† 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control †Manual whirlpool control for all Signature® and Finestra® models *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black K = Black/White G = Gloss White M = Matte White NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BATHTUB UPGRADES	LIST UPCHARGE	BATHTUB UPGRADES	LIST UPCHARGE
Heater	\$395	Whisper Technology™	\$205
Chromatherapy	\$475	Whisper+ Technology™	\$595
Illumatherapy™	\$995	Heated Soak	\$795
LCD Control	\$895	Oyster Color	\$100
		Black Color	\$375

CUSTOM ORDERS

Please contact Customer Service for the following custom order opportunities (subject to approval):

- Alternate pump locations • Almond and Black colors
- Duetta®, Elara®, Linea® jet trim finishes in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze • 2-panel skirt • Removable skirt

CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE AT (888) 744-7592

Ask for Special Order Desk

CONTROLS & UPGRADES

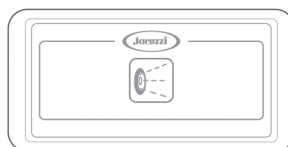
J2

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

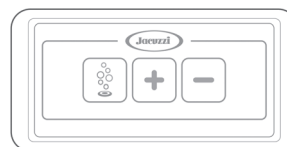
Features can include:

On / Off
Light scroll & dim
Air volume control
(Pure Air® baths only)

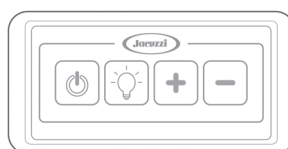
WHIRLPOOL



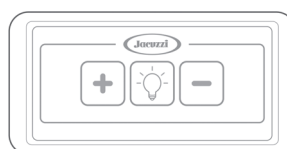
PURE AIR® BATH



WHIRLPOOL WITH CHROMATHERAPY



SOAKER CHROMATHERAPY



J4

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Features can include:

Light scroll & dim
Wave button
Pulse button
LED feedback
Jet / Air volume



SALON® SPA COMBINATION



WHIRLPOOL

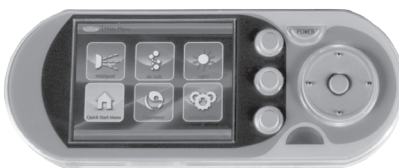


PURE AIR® BATH

J5

LCD CONTROL UPGRADE

The LCD control panel visually represents programming changes on a full color screen. Offers its most personalized control experience.



Note: Manual whirlpool control for all Signature® and Finestra® models

BATHTUB UPGRADES

CHROMATHERAPY

1 or 2 LED light lenses are added to the wall of the bath. Experience full control of colors and light intensity.

ILLUMATHERAPY™

4 large TargetPro™ Jets are illuminated from within. Exclusive LED upgrade on jetted bathtubs.

WHISPER TECHNOLOGY™

Noise and vibration reduction for jetted bathtubs.

WHISPER+ TECHNOLOGY™

Reduces the noise and vibration associated with standard whirlpool baths up to 66%.

HEATED SOAK

Two mini jets circulate warm water continuously for a long relaxing soak.

RAPIDHEAT™ IN-LINE HEATER

Standard on some models, but also available as an upgrade.

JACUZZI® BATH COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX

PRODUCT SIZE

FAMILY	5230	5555	5633	5931	5932	6030	6032	6036	6042	6060	6232	6236	6243	6530	6632	6634	6636	6638	6642	6666	6730	6731	6732	6934	7032	7133	7142	7236	7242	7260
Allusion®																	●											●	●	
Amiga®																												●		
Arietta™					●																									
Azzurro				●																		●								
Bellavista™									●	●									●										●	
Bianca®																	●													
Bravo™																	●													
Capella®		●								●																				
Celeste™					●																		●		●					
Cetra®							●	●																						
Contento™					●																									
Duetta®									●								●		●										●	
Elara®							●	●	●								●											●	●	
Era™ Double-Ended																	●										●			
Era™ Slipper							●																	●						
Finestra®	●					●		●																						
Fiore™											●						●													
Fuzion®																				●								●	●	●
Gallery™													●																●	
Ileana™																						●								
Leonora™														●																
Linea®						●	●	●							●															
Luxura®						●	●									●														
Majora®																													●	
Mito™									●																				●	
Modena™																	●													
Nova™								●	●																			●	●	
Riva®													●						●										●	
Rosalia™																●														
Serafina™				●																		●								
Sia®																	●												●	
Siena®																								●						
Signa®									●																				●	
Stella®																						●								
Torino®												●																		
Urbino®			●																											
Verona®																										●				
Signature®						●	●	●																				●		
Signature®									●																				●	
Signature®									●									●											●	
Signature®										●																				

JACUZZI® BATH COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX

PRODUCT SHAPE

FAMILY	SHAPE	INSTALL	DRAIN LOCATION	PAGE NUMBER
Allusion®		DI	Center	10
Amiga®		DI/Skirted	End	13
Arietta™		FS	End	15
Azzurro		FS	Center	16
Bellavista™		DI	Center	17
Bianca™		FS	End	23
Bravo™		DI/FS	Center	24
Capella®		DI/Skirted	Center	26
Celeste™		FS	Center	29
Cetra®		DI/Skirted	End	30
Contento™		FS	Center	33
Duetta®		DI/UM	Center	34
Elara®		DI/UM	End	42
Era™		FS Double-Ended	Center	61
Era™		FS Slipper	End	63
Finestra®		Walk-In	End	64
Fiore™		DI/FS	Center	67
Fuzion®		DI/UM	End/Center	69
Gallery™		DI/UM	End	78
Ileana™		FS	End	80
Leonora™		FS	Center	81
Linea®		Skirted/DI/FS	End	82
Luxura®		DI/Skirted	End	91
Majora®		Skirted	End	93
Mito™		DI	Center	94
Modena™		FS	Center	96
Nova™		DI/Skirted	End	97
Riva®		DI/UM	End	101
Rosalia™		FS	End	103
Serafina™		FS	Center	104
Sia®		DI/UM	Center	105
Siena®		FS	Center	107
Signa®		DI/Skirted	Center	108
Stella®		FS	End	110
Torino®		FS	Center	111
Urbino®		FS	End	112
Verona®		FS	Center	113
Signature®		DI/Skirted	End	114
Signature®		DI/Skirted	End	117
Signature®		DI	End	125
Signature®		DI	Center	126

FS = Freestanding DI = Drop-in UM = Undermount

JACUZZI® BATH COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES EXCEPT LUMBAR ANGLE)

FAMILY/SIZE	Product Length	Product Width	Product Height	Basin Bottom Length	Basin Bottom Width	Soaking Depth	Lumbar Angle	Over-flow Height
Allusion® 6636	66.0	36.0	26.0	41.4	21.9	16.2	20°	17.4
Allusion® 7236	72.0	36.0	26.0	47.9	21.5	16.2	20°	17.4
Allusion® 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	47.0	26.5	16.2	20°	17.4
Amiga® 7236	72.0	36.0	20.8	45.0	22.0	15.7	38°	16.9
Arietta™ 5932	59.0	32.0	24.8	41.0	21.5	12.5	23°	13.9
Azzurro 5931	59.0	31.0	23.6	38.2	18.9	14.4	22°	15.4
Azzurro 6731	67.0	31.0	23.6	43.3	18.9	14.4	24°	15.4
Bellavista™ 6042	60.0	42.0	26.0	39.0	24.0	18.8	30°	20.0
Bellavista™ 6060	60.0	60.0	25.0	44.0	44.0	17.7	40°	18.9
Bellavista™ 6642	66.0	42.0	26.0	47.0	25.0	18.8	30°	20.0
Bellavista™ 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	46.0	25.0	18.8	30°	20.0
Bianca® 6636	66.0	36.0	24.0	44.7	20.9	18.5	33°	21.0
Bravo™ 6636	65.5	35.7	24.0	46.0	20.3	16.0	18°	20.0
Capella® 5555	55.0	55.0	20.3	44.0	28.0	16.3	41°/25°	17.5
Capella® 5555 Skirted	55.0	55.0	20.5	44.0	30.0	16.3	33°	17.5
Capella® 6060	60.0	60.0	20.5	44.0	28.0	18.3	33°	19.5
Celeste™ 5932	59.0	31.3	23.3	36.7	17.6	15.5	25°	15.7
Celeste™ 6732	67.0	31.5	23.3	36.7	17.6	15.5	25°	15.7
Celeste™ 7032	70.0	32.0	23.0	49.9	18.1	14.5	29°	14.8
Cetra® 6032	60.0	32.0	21.3	41.5	18.0	16.3	37°	17.5
Cetra® 6036	60.0	36.0	21.3	41.5	22.0	16.8	37°	18.0
Contento™ 5932	59.0	32.0	23.0	56.0	23.3	20.3	68°	16.5
Duetta® 6042	60.0	42.0	26.0	39.0	28.0	17.5	20°	18.5
Duetta® 6636	66.0	36.0	26.0	44.0	23.0	17.5	20°	18.5
Duetta® 6642	66.0	42.0	26.0	44.0	28.0	17.5	20°	18.5
Duetta® 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	51.0	28.0	17.5	20°	18.5
Elara® 6032 Low	60.0	32.0	19.5	45.0	22.7	15.2	23°	15.6
Elara® 6036 Low	60.0	36.0	22.5	40.3	21.8	16.2	33°	16.6
Elara® 6042	60.0	42.0	26.0	38.0	26.8	18.6	33°	19.0
Elara® 6636	66.0	36.0	26.0	44.2	20.8	18.6	33°	19.0
Elara® 6636 Low	66.0	36.0	22.5	46.5	22.0	16.2	33°	16.6
Elara® 7236	72.0	36.0	26.0	51.0	21.1	17.7	33°	18.1
Elara® 7242	72.0	42.0	26.0	50.3	26.8	18.6	33°	19.0
Era™ 6032 Slipper	60.0	32.0	25.8	36.7	18.6	15.8	26°	17.0
Era™ 6636 Double-Ended	66.0	36.0	20.0	41.4	21.7	15.8	25°	17.0
Era™ 6934 Slipper	69.0	34.0	25.4	41.4	17.8	15.8	27°	17.0
Era™ 7142 Double-Ended	71.0	42.0	20.0	44.3	26.9	15.8	24°	17.0
Finestra® 5230	52.0	30.0	38.5	28.0	19.0	30.0	5°	31.5
Finestra® 6030	60.0	30.0	38.5	28.0	17.0	30.3	5°	31.5

JACUZZI® BATH COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES EXCEPT LUMBAR ANGLE)

FAMILY/SIZE	Product Length	Product Width	Product Height	Basin Bottom Length	Basin Bottom Width	Soaking Depth	Lumbar Angle	Over-flow Height
Finestra® 6036	60.0	36.0	38.5	28.0	17.0	30.3	5°	31.5
Fiore™ 6232	62.0	32.0	24.1	41.0	20.5	15.7	12°	17.0
Fiore™ 6636	65.5	35.7	24.0	46.0	20.3	16.0	12°	20.0
Fuzion® 6666	65.8	65.8	24.0	42.0	42.0	15.6	21°	16.9
Fuzion® 7236	70.7	35.4	24.0	48.0	21.5	15.8	38°	17.0
Fuzion® 7242	72.0	42.0	24.0	46.0	27.0	15.8	26°	17.0
Fuzion® 7260	71.8	59.8	24.0	49.5	42.0	15.5	26°	16.8
Gallery™ 6243	62.0	43.0	19.0	41.0	26.0	16.3	33°	17.5
Gallery™ 7242	72.0	42.0	20.5	50.0	28.0	16.3	36°	17.5
Ileana™ 6730	67.0	30.0	24.5	65.0	15.8	17.0	26°	20.0
Leonora™ 6530	65.0	29.5	23.5	50.5	19.3	13.8	72°	19.7
Linea® 6030	60.0	30.0	19.5	45.0	23.0	15.0	24°	17.5
Linea® 6032	60.0	32.0	19.5	45.0	23.0	15.0	23°	17.5
Linea® 6036	60.0	36.0	19.5	45.7	23.6	15.0	23°	17.5
Linea® 6632	66.0	32.0	22.0-23.0	48.8	22.8	16.0	22.5	16.5
Luxura® 6030	60.0	30.0	20.3	44.5	17.0	16.3	27°	17.5
Luxura® 6032	60.0	32.0	20.3	44.5	19.0	16.3	27°	17.5
Luxura® 6634	66.0	34.0	20.0	48.0	21.0	16.3	33°	17.5
Majora® 7242	72.0	42.0	19.8	47.0	27.0	16.3	25°	17.5
Mito™ 6042	60.0	42.0	21.0	34.5	25.5	16.3	23°	17.5
Mito™ 7242	72.0	42.0	21.5	43.8	27.0	16.3	22°	17.5
Modena™ 6636	65.5	35.7	24.0	46.0	20.3	16.0	18°	20.0
Nova™ 6036	60.0	36.0	19.3	34.5	22.0	16.3	40°	17.5
Nova™ 6042	60.0	42.0	18.5	41.0	27.0	16.3	30°	17.5
Nova™ 7236	72.0	36.0	19.0	48.0	23.0	16.3	40°	17.5
Nova™ 7242	72.0	42.0	20.5	50.0	28.0	16.3	34°	17.5
Riva® 6243	62.0	43.0	19.0	41.0	26.0	16.3	30°	17.5
Riva® 6638	66.3	38.3	19.5	45.0	25.0	16.3	29°	17.5
Riva® 7242	72.0	42.0	20.5	50.0	28.0	16.3	36°	17.5
Rosalia™ 6634	66.0	34.0	27.4	43.9	17.4	17.0	26°	20.0
Serafina™ 5931	59.0	31.5	24.0	36.0	20.0	15.3	24°	15.5
Serafina™ 6731	67.0	31.5	24.0	43.5	19.8	15.8	29°	16.0
Sia® 6636	66.0	36.0	24.0	42.5	22.0	16.5	20°	17.8
Sia® 7242	72.0	42.0	24.0	49.0	28.0	16.5	20°	17.8
Siena® 6934	69.0	34.0	24.0	39.0	17.5	18.0	25°	18.3
Signa® 6042	60.0	42.0	22.0	41.0	25.0	16.3	33°	17.5
Signa® 7242	72.0	42.0	22.0	50.0	24.0	16.3	26°	17.5
Stella® 6731	67.0	31.0	28.3	40.5	19.4	15.0	35°	15.3

JACUZZI® BATH COLLECTION QUICK FIND INDEX

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES EXCEPT LUMBAR ANGLE)

FAMILY/SIZE	Product Length	Product Width	Product Height	Basin Bottom Length	Basin Bottom Width	Soaking Depth	Lumbar Angle	Over-flow Height
Torino® 6236	61.5	36.0	22.6	37.0	25.0	17.0	24°	17.2
Urbino® 5633	55.9	32.5	20.9	40.0	21.0	16.2	30°	16.4
Verona® 7133	71.0	32.8	25.0	42.0	14.3	14.3	25°	15.5
Signature® Rectangle 6030 Skirted	60.0	30.0	19.0	43.0	20.3	14.0	40°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6032 Skirted	60.0	32.0	19.0	43.0	20.3	14.0	40°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6036 Skirted	60.0	36.0	19.0	43.0	23.0	14.0	40°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6030 Skirted With Armrests	60.0	30.0	19.0	41.5	20.0	14.0	33°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6032 Skirted With Armrests	60.0	32.0	19.0	41.5	20.0	14.0	33°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 7236 Skirted With Armrests	72.0	36.0	19.8	45.0	22.0	15.0	38°	14.9
Signature® Rectangle 6032 Drop-In	60.0	32.0	19.3	41.0	20.0	14.5	33°	15.3
Signature® Rectangle 6036 Drop-In	60.0	36.0	19.3	41.0	23.0	13.8	33°	15.4
Signature® Rectangle 7236 Drop-In	72.0	36.0	19.3	41.0	20.0	13.8	33°	15.4
Signature® Oval in Rectangle 6042 Skirted	60.0	42.0	19.0	43.0	25.0	12.8	35°	16.3
Signature® Oval in Rectangle 6042 Drop-In	60.0	42.0	21.0	43.0	25.0	15.0	27°	16.3
Signature® Oval in Rectangle 7242 Drop-In	72.0	42.0	21.0	53.0	23.0	15.0	33°	16.3
Signature® Oval 6042 Drop-In	60.0	42.0	21.0	43.0	25.0	15.5	27°	16.3
Signature® Oval 6638 Drop-In	66.0	38.0	19.5	45.0	25.0	15.3	31°	17.5
Signature® Oval 7242 Drop-In	71.0	41.0	21.0	53.0	23.0	15.0	33°	16.3
Signature® Corner 6060 Drop-In	60.0	60.0	22.0	48.0	39.0	15.0	27°	21.0

JACUZZI® BATHS

S

SOAKING

- Classic bathing experience
- Immersion produces proven hydrotherapeutic benefits
- Bathtubs designed for comfort and manufactured for durability

HS

HEATED SOAK

- Allows for a longer soak without adding more water
- Two mini jets circulate warm water continuously
- Heated Soak experience available on select families

PA

PURE AIR®

- Invigorating air bubbles provide a gentle massage
- 360-degree air channels create a relaxing, full-body experience
- TLC Thermal Lumbar Comfort™ is a Jacuzzi® Brand exclusive
- Auto-Dri™ cycle activates after bath

WP

WHIRLPOOL

- First jet pump commercialized by Jacuzzi in 1956
- Patented TargetPro™ jets
- Original air and water therapeutic massage
- Customizable jet-flow intensity and direction
- CleanLine® system standard
- Illumatherapy™ and chromatherapy options available

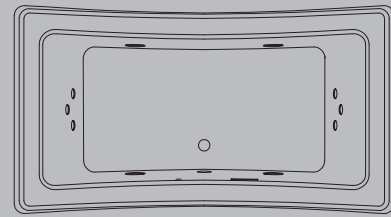
SS

SALON® SPA

- Combination of Whirlpool and Pure Air® baths
- Patented TargetPro™ jets
- Personalized massage options
- RapidHeat™ heater included to keep water warm
- Chromatherapy lighting comes standard
- Auto-Dri™ cycle activates after bath
- Wave Mode goes from maximum- to no-air flow

ALLUSION®

- ALLUSION® 6636
- ALLUSION® 7236
- ALLUSION® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



ALLUSION® WHIRLPOOL

ALLUSION® 6636 ALL6636



DROP-IN | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 150 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ALL6636BCXXXX	W	\$1,688
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL6636BCX2CX	W	\$2,163
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 204 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL6636ACR4CX	W	\$5,331
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL6636ACR5CX	W	\$6,226
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 209 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL6636WCR4CH	W	\$5,331
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL6636WCR4CW	W	\$5,536
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL6636WCR4IH	W	\$5,851
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL6636WCR4IW	W	\$6,056
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL6636WCR5CH	W	\$6,226
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL6636WCR5CW	W	\$6,431
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL6636WCR5IH	W	\$6,746
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL6636WCR5IW	W	\$6,951
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 254 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL6636CCR4CH	W	\$8,195
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL6636CCR4CW	W	\$8,400
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL6636CCR4IH	W	\$8,715
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL6636CCR4IW	W	\$8,920
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL6636CCR5CH	W	\$9,090
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL6636CCR5CW	W	\$9,295
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL6636CCR5IH	W	\$9,610
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL6636CCR5IW	W	\$9,815

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater
& Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater
& Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

ALLUSION® 7236

ALL7236



DROP-IN | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 156 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ALL7236BCXXXX	W	\$1,784
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7236BCX2CX	W	\$2,259
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 217 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7236ACR4CX	W	\$5,441
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7236ACR5CX	W	\$6,336
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 222 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7236WCR4CH	W	\$5,441
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7236WCR4CW	W	\$5,646
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7236WCR4IH	W	\$5,961
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7236WCR4IW	W	\$6,166
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7236WCR5CH	W	\$6,336
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7236WCR5CW	W	\$6,541
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7236WCR5IH	W	\$6,856
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7236WCR5IW	W	\$7,061
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 275 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7236CCR4CH	W	\$8,328
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7236CCR4CW	W	\$8,533
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7236CCR4IH	W	\$8,848
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7236CCR4IW	W	\$9,053
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7236CCR5CH	W	\$9,223
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7236CCR5CW	W	\$9,428
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7236CCR5IH	W	\$9,743
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7236CCR5IW	W	\$9,948

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

*See page 3 for available control options

ALLUSION® 7242

ALL7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper™ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	ALL7242BCXXXX	W	\$1,922
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,397
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 230 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7242ACR4CX	W	\$5,550
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	ALL7242ACR5CX	W	\$6,445
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 235 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7242WCR4CH	W	\$5,550
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7242WCR4CW	W	\$5,755
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7242WCR4IH	W	\$6,070
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7242WCR4IW	W	\$6,275
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7242WCR5CH	W	\$6,445
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7242WCR5CW	W	\$6,650
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7242WCR5IH	W	\$6,965
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7242WCR5IW	W	\$7,170
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 6 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 280 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7242CCR4CH	W	\$8,462
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7242CCR4CW	W	\$8,667
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7242CCR4IH	W	\$8,982
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7242CCR4IW	W	\$9,187
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ALL7242CCR5CH	W	\$9,357
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	ALL7242CCR5CW	W	\$9,562
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	ALL7242CCR5IH	W	\$9,877
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	ALL7242CCR5IW	W	\$10,082

Allusion® | ACCESSORIES

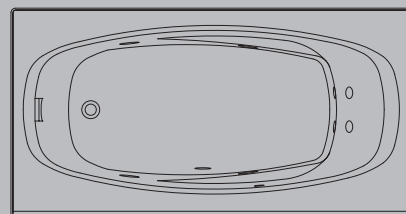
Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze*		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 146
Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21"	EK9I	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

*Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ Jets on Allusion® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

AMIGA®

- AMIGA® 7236
- ACCESSORIES



AMIGA® SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL

AMIGA® 7236 AMI7236



DROP-IN | 72"L x 36"W x 20.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 82 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	AMI7236BUXXXX	W	\$1,274
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMI7236ALR2XX	W	\$2,770
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMI7236ARL2XX	W	\$2,770
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 121 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMI7236WLR2XX	W	\$2,770
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	AMI7236WLR2HX	W	\$3,165
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMI7236WLR2CH	W	\$3,640
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMI7236WRL2XX	W	\$2,770
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	AMI7236WRL2HX	W	\$3,165
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMI7236WRL2CH	W	\$3,640

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

AMIGA® 7236 AMS7236



SKIRTED | 72"L x 36"W x 20.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 121 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	AMS7236BLXXXX	W	\$1,607
		R	X	X	None	No	No	AMS7236BRXXXX	W	\$1,607
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 116 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMS7236ALR2XX	W	\$3,103
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMS7236ARL2XX	W	\$3,103
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 148 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	AMS7236WLR2XX	W	\$3,103
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	AMS7236WLR2HX	W	\$3,498
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMS7236WLR2CH	W	\$3,973
		R	L	2	None	No	No	AMS7236WRL2XX	W	\$3,103
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	AMS7236WRL2HX	W	\$3,498
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	AMS7236WRL2CH	W	\$3,973

Note: Amiga® 7236 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

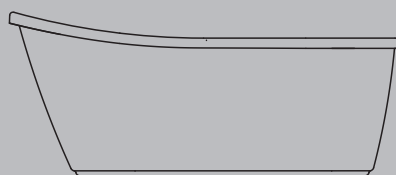
AMIGA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

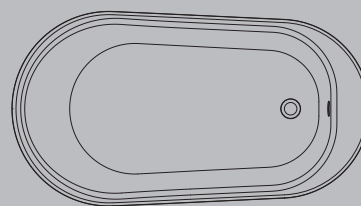
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
72"L x 20"H optional skirt (for Amiga® 7236 and Nova™ 7242)	F958	See page 153
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152

ARIETTA™

- ARIETTA™ 5932
- ACCESSORIES



ARIETTA™ 5932 SIDE VIEW



ARIETTA™ 5932 SOAKING BATH

ARIETTA™ 5932 ARF5932



FREESTANDING | 59" L x 32" W x 24.8" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Outside Finish	Inside Finish	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 177 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	White	White	ARF5932BUXXXX	W	\$2,045
					None	Oyster	Oyster	ARF5932BUXXXX	Y	\$2,145
					None	Black	White	ARF5932BUXXXX	K	\$2,420

ARIETTA™ FREESTANDING | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
K = Black/WhiteNOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

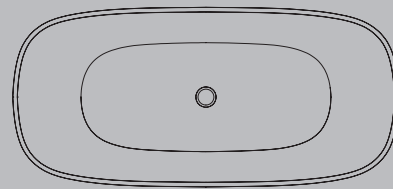
**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

AZZURRO

- AZZURRO 593 I
- AZZURRO 673 I
- ACCESSORIES



AZZURRO 673 I SIDE VIEW



AZZURRO 673 I SOAKING BATH

AZZURRO 593 I AZF593 I



FREESTANDING | 59" L x 31" W x 23.6" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note [†]	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 106 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	AZF593 IBCXXXX	W	\$2,770
					None	No	White	White	AZF593 IBCXXXX	G	\$2,770

[†]Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

AZZURRO 673 I AZF673 I



FREESTANDING | 67" L x 31" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note [†]	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 115 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	AZF673 IBCXXXX	W	\$2,988
					None	No	White	White	AZF673 IBCXXXX	G	\$2,988

[†]Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

AZZURRO FREESTANDING | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

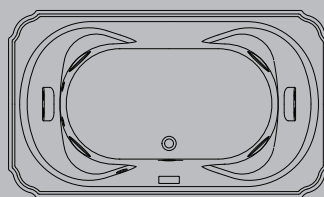
XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

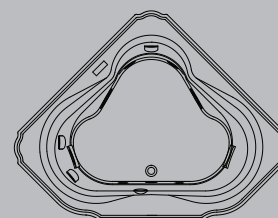
W = White bath/
Chrome drain & overflow
G = White bath/
White drain & overflow

BELLAVISTA™

- BELLAVISTA™ 6042
- BELLAVISTA™ 6642
- BELLAVISTA™ 7242
- BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



BELLAVISTA™ WHIRLPOOL



BELLAVISTA™ CORNER WHIRLPOOL

BELLAVISTA™ 6042 BEL6042



DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y = \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 139 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL6042BCXXXX	W	\$1,647
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6042BCX2CX	W	\$2,122
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 196 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6042ACR4CX	W	\$5,047
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6042ACR5CX	W	\$5,942
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 210 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6042WCR4CH	W	\$5,047
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6042WCR4CW	W	\$5,252
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6042WCR4IH	W	\$5,567
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6042WCR4IW	W	\$5,772
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6042WCR5CH	W	\$5,942
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6042WCR5CW	W	\$6,147
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6042WCR5IH	W	\$6,462
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6042WCR5IW	W	\$6,667
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 240 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6042CCR4CH	W	\$8,073
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6042CCR4CW	W	\$8,278
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6042CCR4IH	W	\$8,593
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6042CCR4IW	W	\$8,798
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6042CCR5CH	W	\$8,968
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6042CCR5CW	W	\$9,173
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6042CCR5IH	W	\$9,488
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6042CCR5IW	W	\$9,693

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BELLAVISTA™ 6642
BEL6642



DROP-IN | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper™ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 160 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL6642BCXXXX	W	\$2,130
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642BCX2CX	W	\$2,605
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 200 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642ACR4CX	W	\$5,259
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6642ACR5CX	W	\$6,154
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 215 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR4CH	W	\$5,259
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR4CW	W	\$5,464
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR4IH	W	\$5,779
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR4IW	W	\$5,984
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR5CH	W	\$6,154
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR5CW	W	\$6,359
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642WCR5IH	W	\$6,674
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642WCR5IW	W	\$6,879
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 247 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR4CH	W	\$8,337
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR4CW	W	\$8,542
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR4IH	W	\$8,857
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR4IW	W	\$9,062
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR5CH	W	\$9,232
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR5CW	W	\$9,437
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6642CCR5IH	W	\$9,752
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6642CCR5IW	W	\$9,957

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater
& Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater
& Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BELLAVISTA™ 7242
BEL7242


DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,300
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,775
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 213 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242ACR4CX	W	\$5,363
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL7242ACR5CX	W	\$6,258
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 217 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR4CH	W	\$5,363
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR4CW	W	\$5,568
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR4IH	W	\$5,883
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR4IW	W	\$6,088
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR5CH	W	\$6,258
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR5CW	W	\$6,463
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCR5IH	W	\$6,778
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCR5IW	W	\$6,983
	W	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL4CH	W	\$5,363
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL4CW	W	\$5,568
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL4IH	W	\$5,883
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL4IW	W	\$6,088
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL5CH	W	\$6,258
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL5CW	W	\$6,463
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242WCL5IH	W	\$6,778
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242WCL5IW	W	\$6,983

**HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:**

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater
& Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater
& Whisper

COLOR CODES:**

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter

**BELLAVISTA™ 7242
BEL7242**



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 2 AccuPro™ Jets - 4 Rotating neck Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 263 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR4CH	W	\$8,472
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR4CW	W	\$8,677
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR4IH	W	\$8,992
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR4IW	W	\$9,197
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR5CH	W	\$9,367
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR5CW	W	\$9,572
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCR5IH	W	\$9,887
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCR5IW	W	\$10,092
	C	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL4CH	W	\$8,472
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL4CW	W	\$8,677
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL4IH	W	\$8,992
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL4IW	W	\$9,197
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL5CH	W	\$9,367
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL5CW	W	\$9,572
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL7242CCL5IH	W	\$9,887
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL7242CCL5IW	W	\$10,092

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater
& Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater
& Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER

BEL6060



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 155 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	BEL6060BCXXXX	W	\$2,783
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060BCX2CX	W	\$3,258
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 230 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060ACR4CX	W	\$5,681
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	BEL6060ACR5CX	W	\$6,576
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 3 AccuPro™ Jets - 3 Rotating neck jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 235 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR4CH	W	\$5,681
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR4CW	W	\$5,886
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR4IH	W	\$6,201
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR4IW	W	\$6,406
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR5CH	W	\$6,576
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR5CW	W	\$6,781
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCR5IH	W	\$7,096
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCR5IW	W	\$7,301
	W	C	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL4CH	W	\$5,681
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL4CW	W	\$5,886
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL4IH	W	\$6,201
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL4IW	W	\$6,406
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL5CH	W	\$6,576
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL5CW	W	\$6,781
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCL5IH	W	\$7,096
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCL5IW	W	\$7,301

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BELLAVISTA™ 6060 CORNER BEL6060



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 3 AccuPro™ Jets - 3 Rotating neck jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 235 lb</i>	W	C	F	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF4CH	W	\$5,681
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF4CW	W	\$5,886
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF4IH	W	\$6,201
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF4IW	W	\$6,406
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF5CH	W	\$6,576
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF5CW	W	\$6,781
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060WCF5IH	W	\$7,096
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060WCF5IW	W	\$7,301
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 3 AccuPro™ Jets - 3 Rotating neck jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 265 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR4CH	W	\$8,870
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR4CW	W	\$9,075
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR4IH	W	\$9,390
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR4IW	W	\$9,595
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR5CH	W	\$9,765
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR5CW	W	\$9,970
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	BEL6060CCR5IH	W	\$10,285
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	BEL6060CCR5IW	W	\$10,490

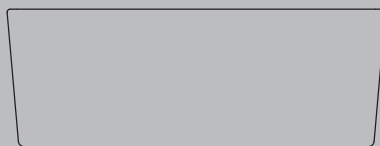
BELLAVISTA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

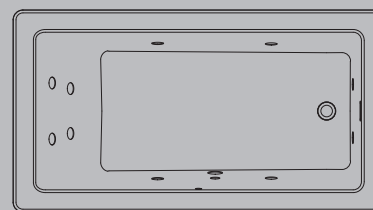
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 146
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

BIANCA®

- BIANCA® 6636
- ACCESSORIES



BIANCA® 6636 WHIRLPOOL



BIANCA® 6636 WHIRLPOOL

BIANCA® 6636 BIF6636



FREESTANDING | 66" L x 36" W x 24" H

Important: Bianca® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 192 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	BIF6636BUXXXX	W	\$2,943
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 192 lb	B	U	X	2	None	Yes	BIF6636BUX2HS	W	\$3,738
	B	U	X	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	BIF6636BUX2HC	W	\$4,213

									+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
									Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code / White	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ standard - Drain alignment kit incl. <i>Shipping weight: 276 lb</i>	W	U	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	BIF6636WUR2CPW	W	\$6,736	C	\$6,786

BIANCA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21"	EK91	See page 152
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations (Included with Bianca® Freestanding Whirlpool)	MZ20000	See page 147
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

U = Universal
R = Right

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

X = Not Applicable
XX = Not Applicable
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+

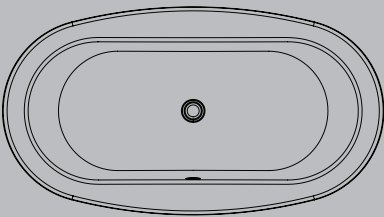
COLOR CODES**:

W = White
WC = White Bath/
Chrome Jet Ring
WW = White Bath/White Jet Ring

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

BRAVO™

- BRAVO™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES



BRAVO™ DROP-IN SOAKING BATH

BRAVO™ 6636 BRA6636

 DROP-IN | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 94 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	BRA6636BCXXXX	W	\$1,551
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 100 lb</i>	A	C	L	2	None	No	BRA6636ACL2XX	W	\$3,324
			R	2	None	No	BRA6636ACR2XX	W	\$3,324

BRAVO™ | ACCESSORIES

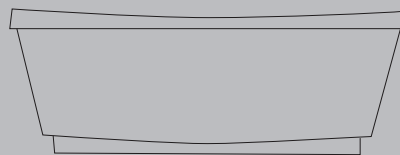
Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152

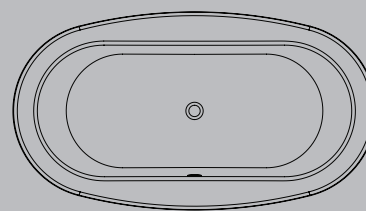
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	---	--	--	--

BRAVO™

- BRAVO™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES



BRAVO™ 6636 SIDE VIEW



BRAVO™ 6636 SOAKING BATH

BRAVO™ 6636
BRF6636


FREESTANDING | 66" L x 36" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Outside Color	Inside Color	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	BRF6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,607
					None	No	Oyster	Oyster	BRF6636BCXXXX	Y	\$2,707
					None	No	Black	Black	BRF6636BCXXXX	B	\$2,982
					None	No	Black	White	BRF6636BCXXXX	K	\$2,982
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	2	None	Yes	White	White	BRF6636BCX2HS	W	\$3,402
					None	Yes	Black	White	BRF6636BCX2HS	K	\$3,777
					Chromatherapy	Yes	White	White	BRF6636BCX2HC	W	\$3,877
					Chromatherapy	Yes	Black	White	BRF6636BCX2HC	K	\$4,252
PURE AIR® BATH - Remote 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 169 lb</i>	A	C	X	2	None	No	White	White	BRF6636ACX2XX	W	\$4,346
					None	No	Oyster	Oyster	BRF6636ACX2XX	Y	\$4,446
					None	No	Black	Black	BRF6636ACX2XX	B	\$4,721
					None	No	Black	White	BRF6636ACX2XX	K	\$4,721

BRAVO™ FREESTANDING | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy

COLOR CODES**:

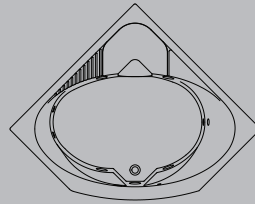
W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black
K = Black/White

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

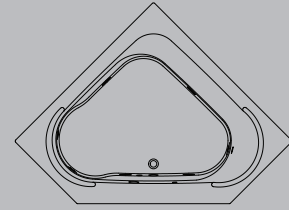
**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

CAPELLA®

- CAPELLA® 5555
- CAPELLA® 6060
- ACCESSORIES



CAPELLA® 5555 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL



CAPELLA® 6060 WHIRLPOOL

CAPELLA® 5555 CAP5555



DROP-IN | 55"L x 55"W x 20.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral seat Shipping weight: 117 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CAP5555BCXXXX	W	\$1,481
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 165 lb	A	C	L	2	None	No	No	CAP5555ACL2XX	W	\$2,917
			R	2	None	No	No	CAP5555ACR2XX	W	\$2,917
WHIRLPOOL BATH - Integral seat - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets Shipping weight: 150 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP5555WCR2XX	W	\$2,917
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP5555WCR2HX	W	\$3,312
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP5555WCR2CH	W	\$3,787

CAPELLA® 5555 CPS5555



SKIRTED | 55"L x 55"W x 20.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in flange Shipping weight: 148 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CPS5555BCXXXX	W	\$2,035
PURE AIR® BATH - 600w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 181 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	CPS5555ACR2XX	W	\$3,471
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in flange Shipping weight: 179 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CPS5555WCR2XX	W	\$3,471
				2	None	Yes	No	CPS5555WCR2HX	W	\$3,866
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CPS5555WCR2CH	W	\$4,341

Note: Built-in seat is not offered on the Capella 5555 skirted model.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

CAPELLA® 6060

CAP6060



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 117 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CAP6060BCXXXX	W	\$1,612
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 180 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP6060ACR2XX	W	\$3,164
			L	2	None	No	No	CAP6060ACL2XX	W	\$3,164
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 153 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CAP6060WCR2XX	W	\$3,164
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP6060WCR2HX	W	\$3,559
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP6060WCR2CH	W	\$4,034
				2	None	No	No	CAP6060WCL2XX	W	\$3,164
				2	None	Yes	No	CAP6060WCL2HX	W	\$3,559
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CAP6060WCL2CH	W	\$4,034

CAPELLA® 6060

CPS6060



SKIRTED | 60"L x 60"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in flange <i>Shipping weight: 166 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	CPS6060BCXXXX	W	\$2,166
PURE AIR® BATH - 600w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 230 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	CPS6060ACR2XX	W	\$3,718
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in flange <i>Shipping weight: 193 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	CPS6060WCR2XX	W	\$3,718
				2	None	Yes	No	CPS6060WCR2HX	W	\$4,113
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CPS6060WCR2CH	W	\$4,588

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

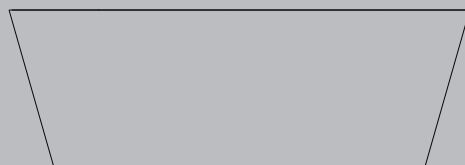
CAPELLA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

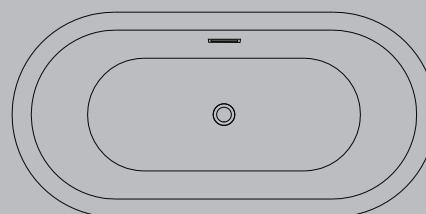
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 146
Optional skirt (for Capella® 55)	9917	See page 153
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

CELESTE™

- CELESTE™ 5932
- CELESTE™ 6732
- CELESTE™ 7032
- ACCESSORIES



CELESTE™ 7032 SIDE VIEW



CELESTE™ 7032 SOAKING BATH

CELESTE™ 5932

CEF5932



FREESTANDING | 59"L x 32"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 119 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEF5932BCXXXX	W	\$2,390
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEF5932BCXXXX	G	\$2,390

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

CELESTE™ 6732

CEF6732



FREESTANDING | 67"L x 32"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 128 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEF6732BCXXXX	W	\$2,499
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEF6732BCXXXX	G	\$2,499

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

CELESTE™ 7032

CEF7032



FREESTANDING | 70"L x 32"W x 23"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	CEF7032BCXXXX	W	\$2,607
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	CEF7032BCXXXX	G	\$2,607

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

CELESTE™ FREESTANDING | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

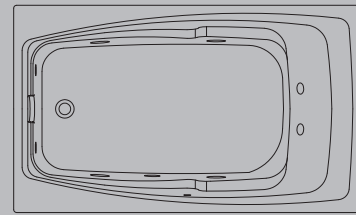
XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

W = White bath/
Chrome drain & overflow
G = White bath/
White drain & overflow

CETRA®

- CETRA® 6032
- CETRA® 6036
- ACCESSORIES



CETRA® DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

CETRA® 6032 CET6032

DROP-IN | 60"L x 32"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 82 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	CET6032BUXXXX	W	\$1,009
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6032ALR2XX	W	\$2,189
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6032ARL2XX	W	\$2,189
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 121 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6032WLR2XX	W	\$2,189
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CET6032WLR2HX	W	\$2,584
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6032WLR2CH	W	\$3,059
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6032WRL2XX	W	\$2,189
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CET6032WRL2HX	W	\$2,584
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6032WRL2CH	W	\$3,059

CETRA® 6032 CTS6032

SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH -Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6032BLXXXX	W	\$1,231
		R	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6032BRXXXX	W	\$1,231
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 99 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6032ALR2XX	W	\$2,411
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6032ARL2XX	W	\$2,411
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets -Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 131 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6032WLR2XX	W	\$2,411
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6032WLR2HX	W	\$2,806
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6032WLR2CH	W	\$3,281
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6032WRL2XX	W	\$2,411
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6032WRL2HX	W	\$2,806
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6032WRL2CH	W	\$3,281

Note: Cetra® 6032 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

CETRA® 6036
CET6036


DROP-IN | 60"L x 36"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 82 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	CET6036BUXXXX	W	\$1,009
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6036ALR2XX	W	\$2,189
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6036ARL2XX	W	\$2,189
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 121 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CET6036WLR2XX	W	\$2,189
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CET6036WLR2HX	W	\$2,584
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6036WLR2CH	W	\$3,059
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CET6036WRL2XX	W	\$2,189
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CET6036WRL2HX	W	\$2,584
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CET6036WRL2CH	W	\$3,059

CETRA® 6036
CTS6036


SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 21.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH -Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 100 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6036BLXXXX	W	\$1,231
		R	X	X	None	No	No	CTS6036BRXXXX	W	\$1,231
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 105 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6036ALR2XX	W	\$2,411
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6036ARL2XX	W	\$2,411
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets -Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 142 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	CTS6036WLR2XX	W	\$2,411
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6036WLR2HX	W	\$2,806
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6036WLR2CH	W	\$3,281
		R	L	2	None	No	No	CTS6036WRL2XX	W	\$2,411
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	CTS6036WRL2HX	W	\$2,806
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	CTS6036WRL2CH	W	\$3,281

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

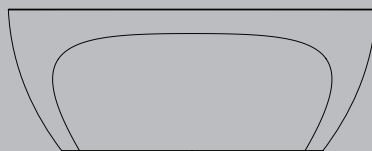
CETRA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

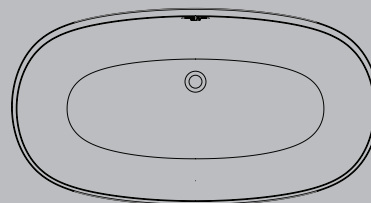
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
60" L x 21" H optional skirt (for Mito™ 6042 & Cetra® 6032 / 6036)	F955	See page 153
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

CONTENTO™

- CONTENTO™ 5932
- ACCESSORIES



CONTENTO™ 5932 SIDE VIEW



CONTENTO™ 5932 SOAKING BATH

CONTENTO™ 5932 COF5932



FREESTANDING | 59" L x 32" W x 23" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral Plumbing - Linear Overflow <i>Shipping weight: 471 lbs</i>	B	C	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	COF5932BCXXXXG	\$4,995
					None	White	Matte	Matte	COF5932BCXXXXM	\$4,995

Note: A white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

CONTENTO™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

	Product Code	List Price
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

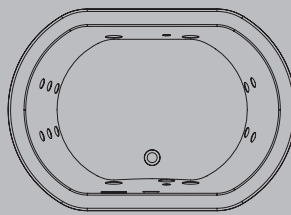
XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

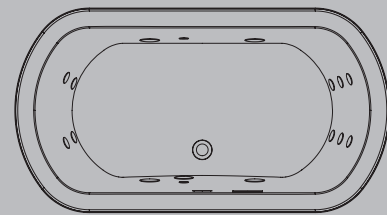
G = Gloss White
M = Matte White

DUETTA®

- DUETTA® 6042
- DUETTA® 6636
- DUETTA® 6642
- DUETTA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



DUETTA® 6042 WHIRLPOOL



DUETTA® 6636 WHIRLPOOL

DUETTA® 6042 DUE6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+™ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 150 lb	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6042BCXXXX	W	\$1,735
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6042BCX2CX	W	\$2,210
HEATED SOAK Shipping weight: 150 lb	B	C	R	2	None	Yes	No	DUE6042BCR2HS	W	\$2,530
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6042BCR2HC	W	\$3,005
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 207 lb	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	DUE6042ACR2XX	W	\$4,772
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6042ACR4CX	W	\$5,247

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Duetta® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

DUETTA® 6042

DUE6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available <i>Shipping weight: 205 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	White	DUE6042WCR2XXW	W	\$4,772	C	\$4,822
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	DUE6042WCR2XXY	Y	\$4,872	C	\$4,922
				2	None	Yes	No	White	DUE6042WCR2HXW	W	\$5,167	C	\$5,217
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6042WCR2HXY	Y	\$5,267	C	\$5,317
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6042WCR4CHW	W	\$5,642	C	\$5,692
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6042WCR4CHY	Y	\$5,742	C	\$5,792
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042WCR4CPW	W	\$6,237	C	\$6,287
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042WCR4CPY	Y	\$6,337	C	\$6,387
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042WCR4IPW	W	\$6,757	C	\$6,807
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042WCR4IPY	Y	\$6,857	C	\$6,907				
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6042CCR4CHW	W	\$8,780	C	\$8,830
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6042CCR4CHY	Y	\$8,880	C	\$8,930
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042CCR4CPW	W	\$9,375	C	\$9,425
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042CCR4CPY	Y	\$9,475	C	\$9,525
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6042CCR5CHW	W	\$9,675	C	\$9,725
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6042CCR5CHY	Y	\$9,775	C	\$9,825
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042CCR4IPW	W	\$9,895	C	\$9,945
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042CCR4IPY	Y	\$9,995	C	\$10,045
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042CCR5CPW	W	\$10,270	C	\$10,320
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042CCR5CPY	Y	\$10,370	C	\$10,420
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6042CCR5IPW	W	\$10,790	C	\$10,840
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6042CCR5IPY	Y	\$10,890	C	\$10,940

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater Heater & Whisper HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

DUETTA® 6636 DUE6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6636BCXXXX	W	\$1,839
			F	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6636BCX2CX	W	\$2,314
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	B	C	R	2	None	Yes	No	DUE6636BCR2HS	W	\$2,634
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6636BCR2HC	W	\$3,109
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 190 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	DUE6636ACR2XX	W	\$4,876
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6636ACR4CX	W	\$5,351

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Duetta® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
Heater & Whisper
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

DUETTA® 6636

DUE6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available <i>Shipping weight: 205 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	White	DUE6636WCR2XXW	W	\$4,876	C	\$4,926
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	DUE6636WCR2XXY	Y	\$4,976	C	\$5,026
				2	None	Yes	No	White	DUE6636WCR2HXW	W	\$5,271	C	\$5,321
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6636WCR2HXY	Y	\$5,371	C	\$5,421
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6636WCR4CHW	W	\$5,746	C	\$5,796
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6636WCR4CHY	Y	\$5,846	C	\$5,896
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636WCR4CPW	W	\$6,341	C	\$6,391
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636WCR4CPY	Y	\$6,441	C	\$6,491
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636WCR4IPW	W	\$6,861	C	\$6,911
4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636WCR4IPY	Y	\$6,961	C	\$7,011				
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6636CCR4CHW	W	\$8,915	C	\$8,965
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6636CCR4CHY	Y	\$9,015	C	\$9,065
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636CCR4CPW	W	\$9,510	C	\$9,560
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636CCR4CPY	Y	\$9,610	C	\$9,660
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6636CCR5CHW	W	\$9,810	C	\$9,860
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6636CCR5CHY	Y	\$9,910	C	\$9,960
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636CCR4IPW	W	\$10,030	C	\$10,080
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636CCR4IPY	Y	\$10,130	C	\$10,180
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636CCR5CPW	W	\$10,405	C	\$10,455
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636CCR5CPY	Y	\$10,505	C	\$10,555
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6636CCR5IPW	W	\$10,925	C	\$10,975
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6636CCR5IPY	Y	\$11,025	C	\$11,075

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Finish

Product Code

List Price

Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

DUETTA® 6642 DUE6642



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 160 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE6642BCXXXX	W	\$1,937
			F	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6642BCX2CX	W	\$2,412
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 160 lb</i>	B	C	R	2	None	Yes	No	DUE6642BCR2HS	W	\$2,732
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE6642BCR2HC	W	\$3,207
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 199 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	DUE6642ACR2XX	W	\$5,008
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE6642ACR4CX	W	\$5,483

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Duetta® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:

\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

DUETTA® 6642

DUE6642



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

									+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code				
									Color Matched		Upgrade		
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available Shipping weight: 212 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	White	DUE6642WCR2XXW	W	\$5,008	C	\$5,058
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	DUE6642WCR2XXY	Y	\$5,108	C	\$5,158
				2	None	Yes	No	White	DUE6642WCR2HXW	W	\$5,403	C	\$5,453
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6642WCR2HXY	Y	\$5,503	C	\$5,553
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6642WCR4CHW	W	\$5,878	C	\$5,928
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6642WCR4CHY	Y	\$5,978	C	\$6,028
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642WCR4CPW	W	\$6,473	C	\$6,523
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642WCR4CPY	Y	\$6,573	C	\$6,623
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642WCR4IPW	W	\$6,993	C	\$7,043
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642WCR4IPY	Y	\$7,093	C	\$7,143
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 237 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6642CCR4CHW	W	\$9,041	C	\$9,091
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6642CCR4CHY	Y	\$9,141	C	\$9,191
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642CCR4CPW	W	\$9,636	C	\$9,686
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642CCR4CPY	Y	\$9,736	C	\$9,786
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE6642CCR5CHW	W	\$9,936	C	\$9,986
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE6642CCR5CHY	Y	\$10,036	C	\$10,086
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642CCR4IPW	W	\$10,156	C	\$10,206
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642CCR4IPY	Y	\$10,256	C	\$10,306
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642CCR5CPW	W	\$10,531	C	\$10,581
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642CCR5CPY	Y	\$10,631	C	\$10,681
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE6642CCR5IPW	W	\$11,051	C	\$11,101
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE6642CCR5IPY	Y	\$11,151	C	\$11,201

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Finish

Product Code

List Price

Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

DUETTA® 7242 DUE7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	DUE7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,046
			F	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,521
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	R	2	None	Yes	No	DUE7242BCR2HS	W	\$2,841
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	DUE7242BCR2HC	W	\$3,316
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	DUE7242ACR2XX	W	\$5,159
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	DUE7242ACR4CX	W	\$5,634

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Duetta® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:

\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

DUETTA® 7242

DUE7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Duetta® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available Shipping weight: 218 lb	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	White	DUE7242WCR2XXW	W	\$5,159	C	\$5,209
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	DUE7242WCR2XXY	Y	\$5,259	C	\$5,309
				2	None	Yes	No	White	DUE7242WCR2HXW	W	\$5,554	C	\$5,604
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE7242WCR2HXY	Y	\$5,654	C	\$5,704
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE7242WCR4CHW	W	\$6,029	C	\$6,079
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE7242WCR4CHY	Y	\$6,129	C	\$6,179
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242WCR4CPW	W	\$6,624	C	\$6,674
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242WCR4CPY	Y	\$6,724	C	\$6,774
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242WCR4IPW	W	\$7,144	C	\$7,194
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242WCR4IPY	Y	\$7,244	C	\$7,294
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 245 lb	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE7242CCR4CHW	W	\$9,180	C	\$9,230
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE7242CCR4CHY	Y	\$9,280	C	\$9,330
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242CCR4CPW	W	\$9,775	C	\$9,825
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242CCR4CPY	Y	\$9,875	C	\$9,925
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	DUE7242CCR5CHW	W	\$10,075	C	\$10,125
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	DUE7242CCR5CHY	Y	\$10,175	C	\$10,225
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242CCR4IPW	W	\$10,295	C	\$10,345
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242CCR4IPY	Y	\$10,395	C	\$10,445
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242CCR5CPW	W	\$10,670	C	\$10,720
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242CCR5CPY	Y	\$10,770	C	\$10,820
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	DUE7242CCR5IPW	W	\$11,190	C	\$11,240
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	DUE7242CCR5IPY	Y	\$11,290	C	\$11,340

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

DUETTA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Linear Overflow Drain Kit

Finish

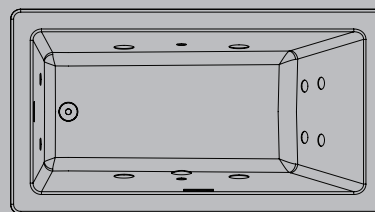
Product Code

List Price

Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

ELARA®

- ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE
- ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE
- ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE



ELARA® WHIRLPOOL

ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE ELL6032



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 117 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELL6032BUXXXX	W	\$1,680
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6032BUX2CX	W	\$2,155
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 117 lb</i>	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6032BLR2HS	W	\$2,475
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6032BLR2HC	W	\$2,950
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6032BRL2HS	W	\$2,475
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6032BRL2HC	W	\$2,950
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 150 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELL6032ALR2XX	W	\$3,868
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6032ALR4CX	W	\$4,343
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELL6032ARL2XX	W	\$3,868
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6032ARL4CX	W	\$4,343

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 6032 LOW-PROFILE ELL6032



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color				
WHIRLPOOL - 6 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available <i>Shipping weight: 150 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6032WLR2XXW	W	\$3,868	C	\$3,918
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR2XXY	Y	\$3,968	C	\$4,018
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WLR2HXW	W	\$4,263	C	\$4,313
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR2HXY	Y	\$4,363	C	\$4,413
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WLR4CHW	W	\$4,738	C	\$4,788
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4CHY	Y	\$4,838	C	\$4,888
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WLR4CPW	W	\$5,333	C	\$5,383
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4CPY	Y	\$5,433	C	\$5,483
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WLR4IPW	W	\$5,853	C	\$5,903
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WLR4IPY	Y	\$5,953	C	\$6,003
	R	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6032WRL2XXW	W	\$3,868	C	\$3,918
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL2XXY	Y	\$3,968	C	\$4,018
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WRL2HXW	W	\$4,263	C	\$4,313
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL2HXY	Y	\$4,363	C	\$4,413
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6032WRL4CHW	W	\$4,738	C	\$4,788
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4CHY	Y	\$4,838	C	\$4,888
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WRL4CPW	W	\$5,333	C	\$5,383
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4CPY	Y	\$5,433	C	\$5,483
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6032WRL4IPW	W	\$5,853	C	\$5,903
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6032WRL4IPY	Y	\$5,953	C	\$6,003

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE ELL6036



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 36"W x 22.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 122 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELL6036BUXXXX	W	\$1,680
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6036BUX2CX	W	\$2,155
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 122 lb</i>	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6036BLR2HS	W	\$2,475
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6036BLR2HC	W	\$2,950
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6036BRL2HS	W	\$2,475
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6036BRL2HC	W	\$2,950
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 155 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELL6036ALR2XX	W	\$3,868
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6036ALR4CX	W	\$4,343
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELL6036ARL2XX	W	\$3,868
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6036ARL4CX	W	\$4,343

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter(s)

*See page 3 for available control options

ELARA® 6036 LOW-PROFILE ELL6036



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 36"W x 22.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color				
WHIRLPOOL - 6 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available <i>Shipping weight: 155 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6036WLR2XXW	W	\$3,868	C	\$3,918
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR2XXY	Y	\$3,968	C	\$4,018
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WLR2HXW	W	\$4,263	C	\$4,313
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR2HXY	Y	\$4,363	C	\$4,413
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WLR4CHW	W	\$4,738	C	\$4,788
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4CHY	Y	\$4,838	C	\$4,888
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WLR4CPW	W	\$5,333	C	\$5,383
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4CPY	Y	\$5,433	C	\$5,483
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WLR4IPW	W	\$5,853	C	\$5,903
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WLR4IPY	Y	\$5,953	C	\$6,003
	R	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6036WRL2XXW	W	\$3,868	C	\$3,918
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL2XXY	Y	\$3,968	C	\$4,018
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WRL2HXW	W	\$4,263	C	\$4,313
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL2HXY	Y	\$4,363	C	\$4,413
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6036WRL4CHW	W	\$4,738	C	\$4,788
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6036WRL4CHY	Y	\$4,838	C	\$4,888
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WRL4CPW	W	\$5,333	C	\$5,383
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WRL4CPY	Y	\$5,433	C	\$5,483
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6036WRL4IPW	W	\$5,853	C	\$5,903
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6036WRL4IPY	Y	\$5,953	C	\$6,003

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Linear Overflow Drain Kit

Finish

Product Code

List Price

Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE ELL6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 22.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 120 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELL6636BUXXXX	W	\$1,800
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6636BUX2CX	W	\$2,275
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 120 lb</i>	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6636BLR2HS	W	\$2,595
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6636BLR2HC	W	\$3,070
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELL6636BRL2HS	W	\$2,595
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELL6636BRL2HC	W	\$3,070
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 153 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELL6636ALR2XX	W	\$3,977
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6636ALR4CX	W	\$4,452
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELL6636ARL2XX	W	\$3,977
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELL6636ARL4CX	W	\$4,452

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 6636 LOW-PROFILE ELL6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 22.5"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color				
WHIRLPOOL - 6 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available Shipping weight: 153 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELL6636WLR2XXW	W	\$3,977	C	\$4,027
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR2XXY	Y	\$4,077	C	\$4,127
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WLR2HXW	W	\$4,372	C	\$4,422
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR2HXY	Y	\$4,472	C	\$4,522
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WLR4CHW	W	\$4,847	C	\$4,897
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4CHY	Y	\$4,947	C	\$4,997
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WLR4CPW	W	\$5,442	C	\$5,492
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4CPY	Y	\$5,542	C	\$5,592
		R	L	4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WLR4IPW	W	\$5,962	C	\$6,012
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WLR4IPY	Y	\$6,062	C	\$6,112
				2	None	No	No	White	ELL6636WRL2XXW	W	\$3,977	C	\$4,027
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL2XXY	Y	\$4,077	C	\$4,127
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WRL2HXW	W	\$4,372	C	\$4,422
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL2HXY	Y	\$4,472	C	\$4,522
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELL6636WRL4CHW	W	\$4,847	C	\$4,897
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4CHY	Y	\$4,947	C	\$4,997
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WRL4CPW	W	\$5,442	C	\$5,492
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4CPY	Y	\$5,542	C	\$5,592
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELL6636WRL4IPW	W	\$5,962	C	\$6,012
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELL6636WRL4IPY	Y	\$6,062	C	\$6,112

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

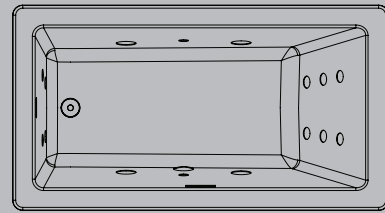
ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

ELARA®

- ELARA® 6042
- ELARA® 6636
- ELARA® 7236
- ELARA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES

See page 42 for additional low-profile Elara® sizes



ELARA® WHIRLPOOL

ELARA® 6042 ELA6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 128 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELA6042BUXXXX	W	\$1,713
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6042BUX2CX	W	\$2,188
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 128 lb</i>	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELA6042BLR2HS	W	\$2,508
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA6042BLR2HC	W	\$2,983
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELA6042BRL2HS	W	\$2,508
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA6042BRL2HC	W	\$2,983
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 186 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELA6042ALR2XX	W	\$4,712
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6042ALR4CX	W	\$5,187
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELA6042ARL2XX	W	\$4,712
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6042ARL4CX	W	\$5,187

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 6042 ELA6042



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

								+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
								Color Matched		Upgrade	
								Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color		
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available Shipping weight: 186 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6042WLR2XXW		
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR2XXY		
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WLR2HXW		
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR2HXY		
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WLR4CHW		
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4CHY		
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WLR4CPW		
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4CPY		
		R	L	4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WLR4IPW		
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WLR4IPY		
				2	None	No	No	White	ELA6042WRL2XXW		
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL2XXY		
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WRL2HXW		
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL2HXY		
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042WRL4CHW		
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4CHY		
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WRL4CPW		
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4CPY		
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042WRL4IPW		
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042WRL4IPY		

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

**HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:**

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES:**

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

*See page 3 for available control options

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter(s)

**ELARA® 6042
ELA6042**



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 60"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color				
SALON® SPA - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 208 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042CLR4CHW	W	\$8,669	C	\$8,719
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042CLR4CHY	Y	\$8,769	C	\$8,819
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CLR4CPW	W	\$9,264	C	\$9,314
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CLR4CPY	Y	\$9,364	C	\$9,414
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CLR4IPW	W	\$9,784	C	\$9,834
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CLR4IPY	Y	\$9,884	C	\$9,934
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042CLR5CHW	W	\$9,564	C	\$9,614
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042CLR5CHY	Y	\$9,664	C	\$9,714
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CLR5CPW	W	\$10,159	C	\$10,209
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CLR5CPY	Y	\$10,259	C	\$10,309
	R	L	R	5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CLR5IPW	W	\$10,679	C	\$10,729
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CLR5IPY	Y	\$10,779	C	\$10,829
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042CRL4CHW	W	\$8,669	C	\$8,719
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042CRL4CHY	Y	\$8,769	C	\$8,819
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CRL4CPW	W	\$9,264	C	\$9,314
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CRL4CPY	Y	\$9,364	C	\$9,414
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CRL4IPW	W	\$9,784	C	\$9,834
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CRL4IPY	Y	\$9,884	C	\$9,934
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6042CRL5CHW	W	\$9,564	C	\$9,614
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6042CRL5CHY	Y	\$9,664	C	\$9,714
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CRL5CPW	W	\$10,159	C	\$10,209
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CRL5CPY	Y	\$10,259	C	\$10,309
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6042CRL5IPW	W	\$10,679	C	\$10,729
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6042CRL5IPY	Y	\$10,779	C	\$10,829

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Linear Overflow Drain Kit

MF35

See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter(s)

*See page 3 for available control options

ELARA® 6636

ELA6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 122 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELA6636BUXXXX	W	\$1,816
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6636BUX2CX	W	\$2,291
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 122 lb</i>	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELA6636BLR2HS	W	\$2,611
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA6636BLR2HC	W	\$3,086
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELA6636BRL2HS	W	\$2,611
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA6636BRL2HC	W	\$3,086
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 180 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELA6636ALR2XX	W	\$4,814
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6636ALR4CX	W	\$5,289
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELA6636ARL2XX	W	\$4,814
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA6636ARL4CX	W	\$5,289

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 6636 ELA6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available Shipping weight: 180 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6636WLR2XXW	W	\$4,814	C	\$4,864
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR2XXY	Y	\$4,914	C	\$4,964
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WLR2HXW	W	\$5,209	C	\$5,259
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR2HXY	Y	\$5,309	C	\$5,359
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WLR4CHW	W	\$5,684	C	\$5,734
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4CHY	Y	\$5,784	C	\$5,834
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WLR4CPW	W	\$6,279	C	\$6,329
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4CPY	Y	\$6,379	C	\$6,429
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WLR4IPW	W	\$6,799	C	\$6,849
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WLR4IPY	Y	\$6,899	C	\$6,949
	R	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA6636WRL2XXW	W	\$4,814	C	\$4,864
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL2XXY	Y	\$4,914	C	\$4,964
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WRL2HXW	W	\$5,209	C	\$5,259
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL2HXY	Y	\$5,309	C	\$5,359
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636WRL4CHW	W	\$5,684	C	\$5,734
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4CHY	Y	\$5,784	C	\$5,834
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WRL4CPW	W	\$6,279	C	\$6,329
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4CPY	Y	\$6,379	C	\$6,429
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636WRL4IPW	W	\$6,799	C	\$6,849
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636WRL4IPY	Y	\$6,899	C	\$6,949

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter(s)

*See page 3 for available control options

ELARA® 6636

ELA6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
SALON® SPA - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 202 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CLR4CHW	W	\$8,802	C	\$8,852
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4CHY	Y	\$8,902	C	\$8,952
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR4CPW	W	\$9,397	C	\$9,447
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4CPY	Y	\$9,497	C	\$9,547
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR4IPW	W	\$9,917	C	\$9,967
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR4IPY	Y	\$10,017	C	\$10,067
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CLR5CHW	W	\$9,697	C	\$9,747
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5CHY	Y	\$9,797	C	\$9,847
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR5CPW	W	\$10,292	C	\$10,342
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5CPY	Y	\$10,392	C	\$10,442
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CLR5IPW	W	\$10,812	C	\$10,862
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CLR5IPY	Y	\$10,912	C	\$10,962
	R	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CRL4CHW	W	\$8,802	C	\$8,852
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4CHY	Y	\$8,902	C	\$8,952
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL4CPW	W	\$9,397	C	\$9,447
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4CPY	Y	\$9,497	C	\$9,547
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL4IPW	W	\$9,917	C	\$9,967
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL4IPY	Y	\$10,017	C	\$10,067
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA6636CRL5CHW	W	\$9,697	C	\$9,747
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5CHY	Y	\$9,797	C	\$9,847
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL5CPW	W	\$10,292	C	\$10,342
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5CPY	Y	\$10,392	C	\$10,442
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA6636CRL5IPW	W	\$10,812	C	\$10,862
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA6636CRL5IPY	Y	\$10,912	C	\$10,962

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Linear Overflow Drain Kit

MF35

See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 7236 ELA7236



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 144 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELA7236BUXXXX	W	\$1,923
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7236BUX2CX	W	\$2,398
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 144 lb</i>	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELA7236BLR2HS	W	\$2,718
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA7236BLR2HC	W	\$3,193
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELA7236BRL2HS	W	\$2,718
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA7236BRL2HC	W	\$3,193
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 202 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELA7236ALR2XX	W	\$4,963
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7236ALR4CX	W	\$5,438
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELA7236ARL2XX	W	\$4,963
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7236ARL4CX	W	\$5,438

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 7236

ELA7236



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

									+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code				
									Color Matched		Upgrade		
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ [™] Technology	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro [®] Jets - 4 TargetPro [™] Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology [™] upgrade available <i>Shipping weight: 202 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7236WLR2XXW	W	\$4,963	C	\$5,013
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR2XXY	Y	\$5,063	C	\$5,113
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WLR2HXW	W	\$5,358	C	\$5,408
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR2HXY	Y	\$5,458	C	\$5,508
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WLR4CHW	W	\$5,833	C	\$5,883
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4CHY	Y	\$5,933	C	\$5,983
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WLR4CPW	W	\$6,428	C	\$6,478
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4CPY	Y	\$6,528	C	\$6,578
				4	Illumatherapy [™]	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WLR4IPW	W	\$6,948	C	\$6,998
				4	Illumatherapy [™]	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WLR4IPY	Y	\$7,048	C	\$7,098
		R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7236WRL2XXW	W	\$4,963	C	\$5,013
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL2XXY	Y	\$5,063	C	\$5,113
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WRL2HXW	W	\$5,358	C	\$5,408
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL2HXY	Y	\$5,458	C	\$5,508
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236WRL4CHW	W	\$5,833	C	\$5,883
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236WRL4CHY	Y	\$5,933	C	\$5,983
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WRL4CPW	W	\$6,428	C	\$6,478
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WRL4CPY	Y	\$6,528	C	\$6,578
				4	Illumatherapy [™]	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236WRL4IPW	W	\$6,948	C	\$6,998
				4	Illumatherapy [™]	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236WRL4IPY	Y	\$7,048	C	\$7,098

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
		*See page 3 for available control options		

ELARA® 7236 ELA7236



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 36"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
SALON® SPA - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 224 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CLR4CHW	W	\$8,938	C	\$8,988
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4CHY	Y	\$9,038	C	\$9,088
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR4CPW	W	\$9,533	C	\$9,583
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4CPY	Y	\$9,633	C	\$9,683
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR4IPW	W	\$10,053	C	\$10,103
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR4IPY	Y	\$10,153	C	\$10,203
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CLR5CHW	W	\$9,833	C	\$9,883
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5CHY	Y	\$9,933	C	\$9,983
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR5CPW	W	\$10,428	C	\$10,478
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5CPY	Y	\$10,528	C	\$10,578
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CLR5IPW	W	\$10,948	C	\$10,998
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CLR5IPY	Y	\$11,048	C	\$11,098
	R	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CRL4CHW	W	\$8,938	C	\$8,988
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4CHY	Y	\$9,038	C	\$9,088
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL4CPW	W	\$9,533	C	\$9,583
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4CPY	Y	\$9,633	C	\$9,683
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL4IPW	W	\$10,053	C	\$10,103
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL4IPY	Y	\$10,153	C	\$10,203
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7236CRL5CHW	W	\$9,833	C	\$9,883
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5CHY	Y	\$9,933	C	\$9,983
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL5CPW	W	\$10,428	C	\$10,478
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5CPY	Y	\$10,528	C	\$10,578
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7236CRL5IPW	W	\$10,948	C	\$10,998
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7236CRL5IPY	Y	\$11,048	C	\$11,098

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Linear Overflow Drain Kit	MF35	See page 146
---------------------------	-------------	--------------

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:

\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® 7242

ELA7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 129 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	ELA7242BUXXXX	W	\$2,020
			X	2	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7242BUX2CX	W	\$2,495
HEATED SOAK <i>Shipping weight: 129 lb</i>	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	ELA7242BLR2HS	W	\$2,815
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA7242BLR2HC	W	\$3,290
	B	R	L	2	None	Yes	No	ELA7242BRL2HS	W	\$2,815
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	ELA7242BRL2HC	W	\$3,290
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 187 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	ELA7242ALR2XX	W	\$5,094
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7242ALR4CX	W	\$5,569
		R	L	2	None	No	No	ELA7242ARL2XX	W	\$5,094
				4	Chromatherapy	No	No	ELA7242ARL4CX	W	\$5,569

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

ELARA® 7242

ELA7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ [™] Technology	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color				
WHIRLPOOL - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available <i>Shipping weight: 187 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7242WLR2XXW	W	\$5,094	C	\$5,144
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR2XXY	Y	\$5,194	C	\$5,244
				2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WLR2HXXW	W	\$5,489	C	\$5,539
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR2HXY	Y	\$5,589	C	\$5,639
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WLR4CHW	W	\$5,964	C	\$6,014
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4CHY	Y	\$6,064	C	\$6,114
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WLR4CPW	W	\$6,559	C	\$6,609
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4CPY	Y	\$6,659	C	\$6,709
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WLR4IPW	W	\$7,079	C	\$7,129
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WLR4IPY	Y	\$7,179	C	\$7,229
	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	ELA7242WRL2XXW	W	\$5,094	C	\$5,144	
			2	None	No	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL2XXY	Y	\$5,194	C	\$5,244	
			2	None	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WRL2HXXW	W	\$5,489	C	\$5,539	
			2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL2HXY	Y	\$5,589	C	\$5,639	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242WRL4CHW	W	\$5,964	C	\$6,014	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4CHY	Y	\$6,064	C	\$6,114	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WRL4CPW	W	\$6,559	C	\$6,609	
			4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4CPY	Y	\$6,659	C	\$6,709	
			4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242WRL4IPW	W	\$7,079	C	\$7,129	
			4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242WRL4IPY	Y	\$7,179	C	\$7,229	

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter(s)

*See page 3 for available control options

ELARA® 7242

ELA7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 26"H

Important: Elara® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology [®]	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color				
SALON® SPA - 10 SlimPro® Jets - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - 900w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 209 lb	C	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CLR4CHW	W	\$9,064	C	\$9,114
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4CHY	Y	\$9,164	C	\$9,214
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR4CPW	W	\$9,659	C	\$9,709
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4CPY	Y	\$9,759	C	\$9,809
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR4IPW	W	\$10,179	C	\$10,229
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR4IPY	Y	\$10,279	C	\$10,329
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CLR5CHW	W	\$9,959	C	\$10,009
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5CHY	Y	\$10,059	C	\$10,109
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR5CPW	W	\$10,554	C	\$10,604
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5CPY	Y	\$10,654	C	\$10,704
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CLR5IPW	W	\$11,074	C	\$11,124
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CLR5IPY	Y	\$11,174	C	\$11,224
	R	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CRL4CHW	W	\$9,064	C	\$9,114
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4CHY	Y	\$9,164	C	\$9,214
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL4CPW	W	\$9,659	C	\$9,709
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4CPY	Y	\$9,759	C	\$9,809
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL4IPW	W	\$10,179	C	\$10,229
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL4IPY	Y	\$10,279	C	\$10,329
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	ELA7242CRL5CHW	W	\$9,959	C	\$10,009
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5CHY	Y	\$10,059	C	\$10,109
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL5CPW	W	\$10,554	C	\$10,604
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5CPY	Y	\$10,654	C	\$10,704
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	White	ELA7242CRL5IPW	W	\$11,074	C	\$11,124
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	Oyster	ELA7242CRL5IPY	Y	\$11,174	C	\$11,224

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool & Salon® Spa Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

ELARA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

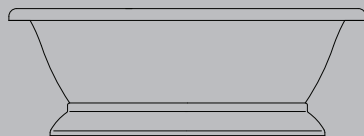
Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed	G864	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

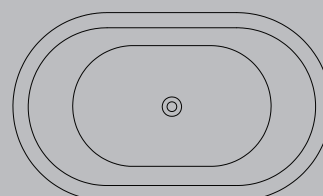
Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® and TargetPro™ Jets on Elara® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED

- ERA™ 6636
- ERA™ 7142
- ACCESSORIES



ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED W/ PEDESTAL



ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED SOAKING BATH

ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED 6636 ERD6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 20"H*

*Height with all base options is 25"

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet, wood frame or pedestal base sold separately - Drain, supply lines and filler sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 129 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	ERD6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,285

ERA® DOUBLE-ENDED 6636 | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Product Code: With Finish

List Price

Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub Ball & Claw Feet (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)		EV01959 WHITE	\$659
		EV01827 CHROME	\$659
		EV01826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$709
		EV01829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$709
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub wood frame with legs (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product code ERD6636)		EV11000	\$1,419
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub pedestal base (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product code starting ERD6636)		EV17959 WHITE	\$879

Recommended:

Freestanding bathtub filler (wall-mounted or floor-mounted)	EV19	See page 143
Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations)	EV16	See page 143
Era™ freestanding toe-tap drain kit	EV23	See page 143

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

W = White

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES:
B = Bath Soaking	C = Center U = Universal	X = NONE	XX = Not Applicable	W = White

ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED 7142 ERD7142



FREESTANDING | 71"L x 42"W x 20"H*

*Height with all base options is 25"

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet, wood frame or pedestal base sold separately - Drain, supply lines and filler sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 156 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	ERD7142BCXXXX	W	\$2,427

ERA® DOUBLE-ENDED 7142 | ACCESSORIES

Required:

Product Code: With Finish

List Price

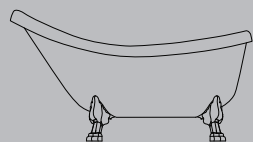
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub Ball & Claw Feet (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)		EV01959 WHITE	\$659
		EV01827 CHROME	\$659
		EV01826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$709
		EV01829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$709
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub wood frame with legs (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product code ERD7142)		EV12000	\$1,419
Era™ Double-Ended Bathtub pedestal base (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product code ERD7142)		EV14959 WHITE	\$879

Recommended:

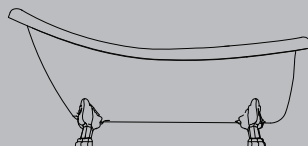
Freestanding bathtub filler (wall-mounted or floor-mounted)	EV19	See page 143
Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations)	EV16	See page 143
Era™ freestanding toe-tap drain kit	EV23	See page 143

ERA™ SLIPPER

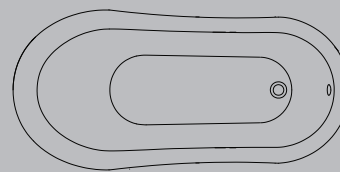
- ERA™ 6032
- ERA™ 6934
- ACCESSORIES



ERA™ SLIPPER 6032 SIDE VIEW



ERA™ SLIPPER 6934 SIDE VIEW



ERA™ SLIPPER 6934 SOAKING BATH

ERA™ SLIPPER 6032

ERS6032



FREESTANDING | 60"L x 32"W x 25.8"H†

†Height of Era™ Slipper baths measured at highest point

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet, drain, supply lines and filler sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 104 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	ERS6032BUXXXX	W	\$2,856

ERA™ SLIPPER 6934

ERS6934



FREESTANDING | 69"L x 34"W x 25.4"H†

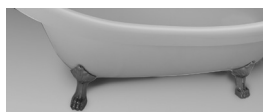
†Height of Era™ Slipper baths measured at highest point

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Claw feet, drain, supply lines and filler sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 153 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	ERS6934BUXXXX	W	\$3,558

ERA™ SLIPPER | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Era™ Slipper Bathtub Ball & Claw Feet (for use on Era™ freestanding slipper; product codes starting ERS6032 and ERS6934)	EV07959 WHITE	\$659
	EV07827 CHROME	\$659
	EV07826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$709
	EV07829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$709
Era™ Slipper Overflow Gasket Kit (required for use on Era™ Slipper 6934 if EV23 drain kit is purchased)	GVI1827 CHROME	\$40
	GVI1826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$40
	GVI1829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$40



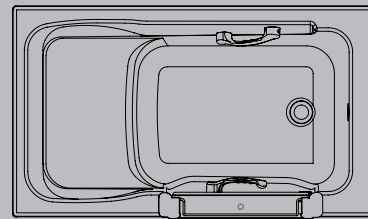
Recommended:

Freestanding bathtub filler (wall-mounted or floor-mounted)	EV19	See page 143
Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations)	EV16	See page 143
Era™ freestanding toe-tap drain kit (Requires purchase of GVI I Gasket kit if used on Era™ Slipper 6934)	EV23	See page 143

FINESTRA®

- FINESTRA® 5230
- FINESTRA® 6030
- FINESTRA® 6036
- ACCESSORIES

Note: Finestra® bathtubs have a 10-day lead time.



FINESTRA® 5230 SOAKING BATH

FINESTRA® 5230 FIN5230



WALK-IN, SKIRTED | 52"L x 30"W x 38.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White
SOAKING BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 265 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	FIN5230BLXXXX	W	\$7,895
		R	X	X	None	No	No	FIN5230BRXXXX	W	\$7,895
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 6 SlimPro® Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 295 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	None	Yes	No	FIN5230WLR1HX	W	\$8,995
		R	L	I	None	Yes	No	FIN5230WRL1HX	W	\$8,995
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 8 SlimPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 315 lb</i>	C	L	R	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN5230CLR1CH	W	\$10,195
		R	L	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN5230CRL1CH	W	\$10,195

FINESTRA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817000	See page 152
Fast-fill™ faucet & comfortable hand-held shower	ML36827	See page 144
Universal White Extension Kit, to fill 60" spaces.	LG39959	See page 152

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
I = Manual on/off

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE I = Manual on/off	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White A = Almond NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Almond
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FINESTRA® 6030

FIN6030



WALK-IN, SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 38.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White A+\$50
SOAKING BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 450 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	FIN6030BLXXXX	W	\$9,545
		R	X	X	None	No	No	FIN6030BRXXXX	W	\$9,545
PURE AIR® BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 470 lb</i>	A	L	R	I	None	No	No	FIN6030ALRIX	W	\$11,835
		R	L	I	None	No	No	FIN6030ARLIX	W	\$11,835
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 4 PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® spinner Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 500 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	None	Yes	No	FIN6030WLRHIX	W	\$11,835
		R	L	I	None	Yes	No	FIN6030WRLHIX	W	\$11,835
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 6 Micro PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® spinner Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 530 lb</i>	C	L	R	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN6030CLRICH	W	\$13,745
		R	L	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN6030CRLICH	W	\$13,745

FINESTRA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

	Product Code	List Price
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817000	See page 152
Fast-fill™ faucet & comfortable hand-held shower	ML36827	See page 144

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE I = Manual on/off	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White A = Almond NOTE: \$50 Upgrade on Almond
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FINESTRA® 6036



WALK-IN, SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 38.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White A+\$50
SOAKING BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 480 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	FIN6036BLXXXX	W	\$10,245
		R	X	X	None	No	No	FIN6036BRXXXX	W	\$10,245
PURE AIR® BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 500 lb</i>	A	L	R	I	None	No	No	FIN6036ALRIX	W	\$12,545
		R	L	I	None	No	No	FIN6036ARLIX	W	\$12,545
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 4 PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® spinner Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 530 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	None	Yes	No	FIN6036WLRHIX	W	\$12,545
		R	L	I	None	Yes	No	FIN6036WRLHIX	W	\$12,545
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 17" ADA compliant seat height - Double seal door - Magnetic access panel - 6 Micro PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® Jets - 2 PointPro® spinner Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 200w variable-speed heated air blower - Drain included <i>Shipping weight: 560 lb</i>	C	L	R	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN6036CLRICH	W	\$14,445
		R	L	I	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FIN6036CRLICH	W	\$14,445

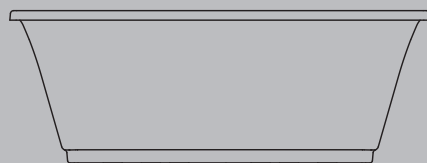
FINESTRA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

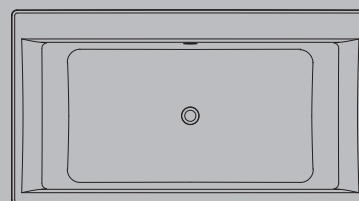
	Product Code	List Price
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817000	See page 152
Fast-fill™ faucet & comfortable hand-held shower	ML36827	See page 144

FIORE™

- FIORE™ 6232
- FIORE™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES



FIORE™ 6636 FREESTANDING SIDE VIEW



FIORE™ 6636 SOAKING BATH

FIORE™ 6232 FIF6232



FREESTANDING | 62"L x 32"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Outside Color	Inside Color	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 154 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	FIF6232BCXXXX	W	\$2,054
							Oyster	Oyster	FIF6232BCXXXX	Y	\$2,154
							Black	White	FIF6232BCXXXX	K	\$2,429

FIORE™ 6636 FIF6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Outside Color	Inside Color	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	FIF6636BCXXXX	W	\$2,167
							Oyster	Oyster	FIF6636BCXXXX	Y	\$2,267
							Black	White	FIF6636BCXXXX	K	\$2,542
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	A	C	X	2	None	No	White	White	FIF6636ACX2XX	W	\$3,906
							Oyster	Oyster	FIF6636ACX2XX	Y	\$4,006
							Black	White	FIF6636ACX2XX	K	\$4,281

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
K = Black/White

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air®	C = Center R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black K = Black/White
		*See page 3 for available control options		NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
				**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FIORE™ 6636 **FIO6636**

 DROP-IN | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 94 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	FIO6636BCXXXX	W	\$1,385
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 100 lb</i>	A	C	L	2	None	No	FIO6636ACL2XX	W	\$3,158
			R	2	None	No	FIO6636ACR2XX	W	\$3,158

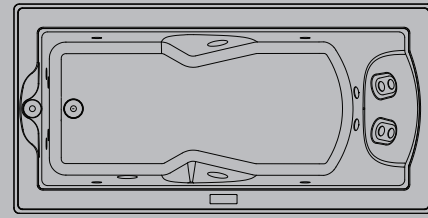
FIORE™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable (Compatible only with Fiore™ Freestanding 6232,)	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7236
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 7236 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 7236 FUZ7236



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71"L x 35"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 165 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7236BUXXXX	W	\$2,932
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236BUX2CX	W	\$3,407
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Optional wood deck sold separately (HB73 or HB77, depending on drain location) <i>Shipping weight: 205 lb</i>	A	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ALR4CX	W	\$6,054
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ALR5CX	W	\$6,949
		R	L	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ARL4CX	W	\$6,054
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7236ARL5CX	W	\$6,949
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 2 TargetPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 210 lb</i>	W	L	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR4CH	W	\$6,323
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR4CW	W	\$6,528
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR4IH	W	\$6,843
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR4IW	W	\$7,048
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR5CH	W	\$7,218
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR5CW	W	\$7,423
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WLR5IH	W	\$7,738
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WLR5IW	W	\$7,943

Note: Neck-massaging waterfall not available on Fuzion® 7236

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FUZION® 7236 FUZ7236

 DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71"L x 35"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 2 TargetPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 210 lb</i>	W	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL4CH	W	\$6,323
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL4CW	W	\$6,528
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL4IH	W	\$6,843
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL4IW	W	\$7,048
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL5CH	W	\$7,218
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL5CW	W	\$7,423
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236WRL5IH	W	\$7,738
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236WRL5IW	W	\$7,943
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 2 TargetPro™ Jets - 12 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (1) Ergonomically designed pillow - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB73) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 256 lb</i>	C	R	L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL4CH	W	\$7,356
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL4CW	W	\$7,561
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL4IH	W	\$7,876
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL4IW	W	\$8,081
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL5CH	W	\$8,251
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL5CW	W	\$8,456
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7236CRL5IH	W	\$8,771
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7236CRL5IW	W	\$8,976

Note: Neck-massaging waterfall not available on Fuzion® 7236

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

FUZION® 7236 WOOD FRAME Wood frame must be ordered separately

Recommended:

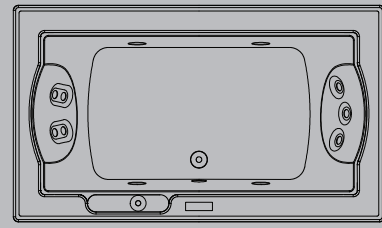
Product Code:With Finish

List Price

Fuzion® 7236 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7236B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB73900 UNFINISHED	\$1,909
	HB73935 WENGE	\$1,939
	HB73936 TEAK	\$1,909

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 7242 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 7242 FUZ7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y = \$100 B = \$375
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (GP95) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 167 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7242BCXXXX	W	\$3,065
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242BCX2CX	W	\$3,540
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242ACR4CX	W	\$6,188
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7242ACR5CX	W	\$7,083
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 7 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 249 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR4CH	W	\$8,461
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR4CW	W	\$8,666
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR4IH	W	\$8,981
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR4IW	W	\$9,186
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR5CH	W	\$9,356
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR5CW	W	\$9,561
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242WCR5IH	W	\$9,876
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242WCR5IW	W	\$10,081

*NOTE: Drop-in installation requires purchase of coordinating wood frame as found on page 72.

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FUZION® 7242

FUZ7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 7 AccuPro™ Jets - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (GU05) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 274 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR4CH	W	\$9,793
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR4CW	W	\$9,998
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR4IH	W	\$10,313
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR4IW	W	\$10,518
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR5CH	W	\$10,688
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR5CW	W	\$10,893
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7242CCR5IH	W	\$11,208
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7242CCR5IW	W	\$11,413

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

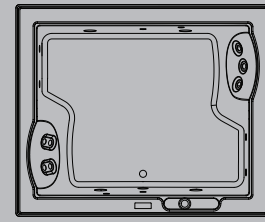
FUZION® 7242 WOOD FRAME

Wood frame must be ordered separately

Recommended:	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Fuzion® 7242 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7242B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	GP95900 UNFINISHED	\$1,989
	GP95935 WENGE	\$1,989
	GP95936 TEAK	\$1,989
Fuzion® 7242 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ7242ACR, FUZ7242WCR and FUZ7242CCR)	GU05900 UNFINISHED	\$1,989
	GU05935 WENGE	\$1,989
	GU05936 TEAK	\$1,989

FUZION®

- FUZION® 7260
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 7260 WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 7260 FUZ7260



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 60"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y+\$100 B+\$375
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB75) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 230 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ7260BCXXXX	W	\$3,598
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260BCX2CX	W	\$4,073
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 300 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260ACR4CX	W	\$6,720
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ7260ACR5CX	W	\$7,615
WHIRLPOOL SINGLE ZONE - 4 TargetPro™ jets - 11 AccuPro™ jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 287 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR4CH	W	\$8,631
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR4CW	W	\$8,836
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR4IH	W	\$9,151
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR4IW	W	\$9,356
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR5CH	W	\$9,526
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR5CW	W	\$9,731
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCR5IH	W	\$10,046
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCR5IW	W	\$10,251
			L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL4CH	W	\$8,631
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL4CW	W	\$8,836
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL4IH	W	\$9,151
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL4IW	W	\$9,356
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL5CH	W	\$9,526
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL5CW	W	\$9,731
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCL5IH	W	\$10,046
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCL5IW	W	\$10,251

*NOTE: Drop-in installation requires purchase of coordinating wood frame as found on page 75.

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater
& Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater
& Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter

FUZION® 7260 FUZ7260



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 60"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
WHIRLPOOL DUAL ZONE - (2) control panels and pump/motors - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 19 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - (2) Whirlpool maintenance heaters - Optional wood deck (HB76) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 322 lb</i>	W	C	D	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD4CH	W	\$9,833
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD4CW	W	\$10,038
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD4IH	W	\$10,353
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD4IW	W	\$10,558
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD5CH	W	\$10,728
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD5CW	W	\$10,933
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260WCD5IH	W	\$11,248
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260WCD5IW	W	\$11,453
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 11 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB74) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 346 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR4CH	W	\$10,024
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR4CW	W	\$10,229
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR4IH	W	\$10,544
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR4IW	W	\$10,749
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR5CH	W	\$10,919
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR5CW	W	\$11,124
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCR5IH	W	\$11,439
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCR5IW	W	\$11,644
			L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL4CH	W	\$10,024
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL4CW	W	\$10,229
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL4IH	W	\$10,544
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL4IW	W	\$10,749
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL5CH	W	\$10,919
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL5CW	W	\$11,124
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ7260CCL5IH	W	\$11,439
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ7260CCL5IW	W	\$11,644

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FUZION® 7260 WOOD FRAME Wood frame must be ordered separately

Recommended:

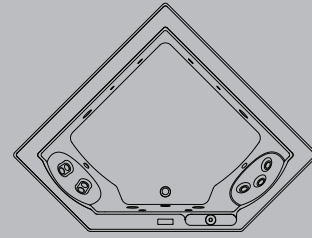
Product Code: With Finish

List Price

Fuzion® 7260 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7260B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB75900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB75935 WENGÉ	\$2,059
	HB75936 TEAK	\$2,059
Fuzion® 7260 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ7260ACR, FUZ7260WCR and FUZ7260CCR)	HB74900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB74935 WENGÉ	\$2,059
	HB74936 TEAK	\$2,059
Fuzion® 7260 two control cut-outs for J4 and J5 controls (for use on dual-zone Whirlpools with product codes starting FUZ7260WCD)	HB76900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB76935 WENGÉ	\$2,059
	HB76936 TEAK	\$2,059

FUZION®

- FUZION® 6666 CORNER
- ACCESSORIES



FUZION® 6666 CORNER WHIRLPOOL

FUZION® 6666 CORNER FUZ6666



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 66"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB79) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 220 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	FUZ6666BCXXXX	W	\$3,466
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666BCX2CX	W	\$3,941
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 280 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666ACR4CX	W	\$6,588
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	FUZ6666ACR5CX	W	\$7,483
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 11 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 273 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR4CH	W	\$8,497
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR4CW	W	\$8,702
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR4IH	W	\$9,017
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR4IW	W	\$9,222
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR5CH	W	\$9,392
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR5CW	W	\$9,597
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCR5IH	W	\$9,912
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCR5IW	W	\$10,117
			L	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL4CH	W	\$8,497
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL4CW	W	\$8,702
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL4IH	W	\$9,017
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL4IW	W	\$9,222
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL5CH	W	\$9,392
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL5CW	W	\$9,597
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666WCL5IH	W	\$9,912
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666WCL5IW	W	\$10,117

*NOTE: Drop-in installation requires purchase of coordinating wood frame as found on page 77.

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FUZION® 6666 CORNER FUZ6666



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 66"W x 24"H†

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 1 AccuPro™ Jets - Infinity-edge overflow, chrome drain included - (2) Neck massaging waterfalls - Chromatherapy upgrade comprised of lighted neck massaging waterfalls - (2) Ergonomically designed pillows - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower - Optional wood deck (HB78) sold separately <i>Shipping weight: 308 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR4CH	W	\$9,890
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR4CW	W	\$10,095
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR4IH	W	\$10,410
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR4IW	W	\$10,615
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR5CH	W	\$10,785
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR5CW	W	\$10,990
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	FUZ6666CCR5IH	W	\$11,305
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	FUZ6666CCR5IW	W	\$11,510

†Height including wood frame is 25.25" (frame adds 1.25")

FUZION® 6666 CORNER WOOD FRAME Wood frame must be ordered separately

Recommended:

Product Code:With Finish

List Price

Fuzion® 6666 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ6666B includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB79900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB79935 WENGE	\$2,059
	HB79936 TEAK	\$2,059
Fuzion® 6666 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ6666ACR, FUZ6666WCR and FUZ6666CCR)	HB78900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB78935 WENGE	\$2,059
	HB78936 TEAK	\$2,059

Fuzion® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

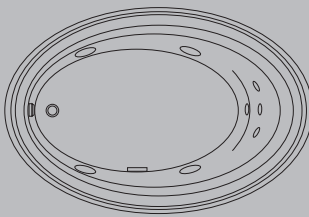
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze*		See page 149
Fuzion® replacement pillow, 5.2" x 20"	DD50	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

Chrome twist and turn drain included. For alternate finishes replace with standard parts (1.5" drain elbow)

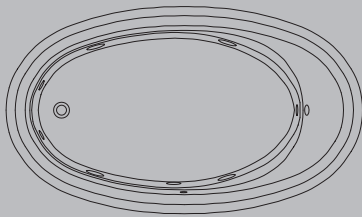
*Note: Jet trim not available for AccuPro™ Jets on Fuzion® Whirlpools and Salon® Spa bathtubs.

GALLERY™

- GALLERY™ 6243
- GALLERY™ 7242
- ACCESSORIES



GALLERY™ 6243 WHIRLPOOL



GALLERY™ 7242 WHIRLPOOL

GALLERY™ 6243 GAL6243

 DROP-IN | 62"L x 43"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 82 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	GAL6243BUXXXX	W	\$1,081
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 125 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	GAL6243ALR2XX	W	\$2,549
		R	L	2	None	No	No	GAL6243ARL2XX	W	\$2,549
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 119 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	GAL6243WLR2XX	W	\$2,549
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	GAL6243WLR2HX	W	\$2,944
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	GAL6243WLR2CH	W	\$3,419
		R	L	2	None	No	No	GAL6243WRL2XX	W	\$2,549
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	GAL6243WRL2HX	W	\$2,944
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	GAL6243WRL2CH	W	\$3,419

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

GALLERY™ 7242

GAL7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology [®]	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 91 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	GAL7242BUXXXX	W	\$1,273
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 152 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	GAL7242ALR2XX	W	\$3,002
		R	L	2	None	No	No	GAL7242ARL2XX	W	\$3,002
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 157 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	GAL7242WLR2XX	W	\$3,002
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	GAL7242WLR2HX	W	\$3,397
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	GAL7242WLR2CH	W	\$3,872
		R	L	2	None	No	No	GAL7242WRL2XX	W	\$3,002
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	GAL7242WRL2HX	W	\$3,397
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	GAL7242WRL2CH	W	\$3,872

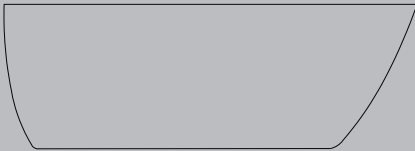
GALLERY™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

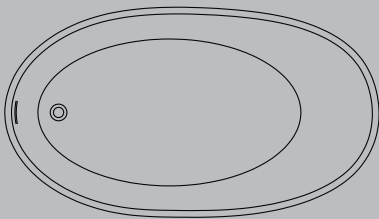
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

ILEANA™

- ILEANA™ 6730
- ACCESSORIES



ILEANA™ 6730 SIDE VIEW



ILEANA™ 6730 SOAKING BATH

ILEANA™ 6730 ILF6730



FREESTANDING | 67" L x 30" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral Plumbing - Linear Overflow <i>Shipping weight: 203 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	ILF6730BUXXXG	\$4,995
					None	White	Matte	Matte	ILF6730BUXXXM	\$4,995

Note: A white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

ILEANA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Product Code	List Price
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

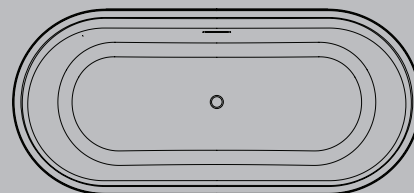
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking	LOCATION CODES: U = Universal	CONTROL CODES: X = NONE	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES: G = Gloss White M = Matte White
---	---	-----------------------------------	--	---

LEONORA™

- LEONORA™ 6530
- ACCESSORIES



LEONORA™ 6530 SIDE VIEW



LEONORA™ 6530 SOAKING BATH

LEONORA™ 6530
LEF6530


FREESTANDING | 65" L x 30" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral Plumbing - Linear Overflow <i>Shipping weight: 518 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	LEF6530BCXXXXG	\$5,195
					None	White	Matte	Matte	LEF6530BCXXXXM	\$5,195

Note: A white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

LEONORA™ | ACCESSORIES**Recommended:**

	Product Code	List Price
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

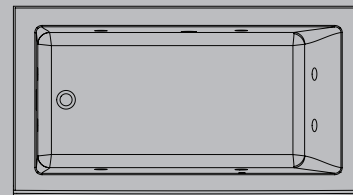
 G = Gloss White
 M = Matte White

LINEA®

- LINEA® 6030
- LINEA® 6032
- LINEA® 6036
- LINEA® 6632
- ACCESSORIES



LINEA® FREESTANDING SIDE VIEW



LINEA® WHIRLPOOL

LINEA® 6030 LNF6030



FREESTANDING | 60"L x 30"W x 23"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 70 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LNF6030BUXXXX	W	\$2,276

LINEA® 6030 LIN6030



DROP-IN | 60"L x 30"W x 22"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 70 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LIN6030BUXXXX	W	\$1,410

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21"	EK91	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow, Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

U = Universal
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

W = White

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®

LOCATION CODES:

U = Universal
X = Not Applicable
R = Right
L = Left

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE
2=J2 Basic Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = OysterNOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster**Replace last letter in product
code with color letter(s)**LINEA® 6030**
LNS6030

SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6030BLXXXX	W	\$945
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6030BRXXXX	W	\$945
HEATED SOAK - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6030BLR2HS	W	\$1,740
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6030BRL2HS	W	\$1,740
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6030BLR2HC	W	\$2,215
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6030BRL2HC	W	\$2,215
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 117 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LNS6030ALR2XX	W	\$2,300
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LNS6030ARL2XX	W	\$2,300

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21"	EK91	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow, Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter(s)

*See page 3 for available control options

LINEA® 6030 LNS6030



SKIRTED | 60" L x 30" W x 19.5" H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price	
WHIRLPOOL - 8 SlimPro® Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6030WLR2XXW	W	\$2,300	C	\$2,350
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6030WLR2XXY	Y	\$2,400	C	\$2,450
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6030WLR2HXW	W	\$2,525	C	\$2,575
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6030WLR2HXY	Y	\$2,625	C	\$2,675
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6030WLR2CHW	W	\$2,925	C	\$2,975
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6030WLR2CHY	Y	\$3,025	C	\$3,075
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6030WLR2CPW	W	\$3,520	C	\$3,815
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6030WLR2CPY	Y	\$3,620	C	\$3,915
	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6030WRL2XXW	W	\$2,300	C	\$2,350	
			2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6030WRL2XXY	Y	\$2,400	C	\$2,450	
			2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6030WRL2HXW	W	\$2,525	C	\$2,575	
			2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6030WRL2HXY	Y	\$2,625	C	\$2,675	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6030WRL2CHW	W	\$2,925	C	\$2,975	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6030WRL2CHY	Y	\$3,025	C	\$3,075	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6030WRL2CPW	W	\$3,520	C	\$3,815	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6030WRL2CPY	Y	\$3,620	C	\$3,915	

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® Jets on Linea® Whirlpool baths.

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow, Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

LINEA® 6032

LNS6032



SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6032BLXXXX	W	\$945
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6032BRXXXX	W	\$945
HEATED SOAK - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 70 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6032BLR2HS	W	\$1,740
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6032BRL2HS	W	\$1,740
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6032BLR2HC	W	\$2,215
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6032BRL2HC	W	\$2,215
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 117 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LNS6032ALR2XX	W	\$2,300
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LNS6032ARL2XX	W	\$2,300

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Note: Jet trims come factory-installed on SlimPro® Jets on Linea® Whirlpool baths.

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow, Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

LINEA® 6032 LNS6032



SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ [™] Technology	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 8 SlimPro® Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 114 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6032WLR2XXW	W	\$2,300	C	\$2,350
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2XXY	Y	\$2,400	C	\$2,450
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6032WLR2HXW	W	\$2,525	C	\$2,575
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2HXY	Y	\$2,625	C	\$2,675
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6032WLR2CHW	W	\$2,925	C	\$2,975
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2CHY	Y	\$3,025	C	\$3,075
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6032WLR2CPW	W	\$3,520	C	\$3,815
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6032WLR2CPY	Y	\$3,620	C	\$3,915
	R	L	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6032WRL2XXW	W	\$2,300	C	\$2,350	
			2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2XXY	Y	\$2,400	C	\$2,450	
			2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6032WRL2HXW	W	\$2,525	C	\$2,575	
			2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2HXY	Y	\$2,625	C	\$2,675	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6032WRL2CHW	W	\$2,925	C	\$2,975	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2CHY	Y	\$3,025	C	\$3,075	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6032WRL2CPW	W	\$3,520	C	\$3,815	
			2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6032WRL2CPY	Y	\$3,620	C	\$3,915	

† The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:

\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter(s)

LINEA® 6036

LNS6036



SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 75 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6036BLXXXX	W	\$1,239
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6036BRXXXX	W	\$1,239
HEATED SOAK - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 75 lb	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6036BLR2HS	W	\$2,034
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6036BRL2HS	W	\$2,034
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6036BLR2HC	W	\$2,509
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6036BRL2HC	W	\$2,509
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 117 lb COMING SPRING 2018	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LNS6036ALR2XXW	W	\$2,569
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LNS6036ARL2XXW	W	\$2,569

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow, Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

LINEA® 6036 LNS6036



SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

										+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code			
										Color Matched		Upgrade	
										Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ [™] Technology	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color				
WHIRLPOOL - 8 SlimPro® Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i> COMING SPRING 2018	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6036WLR2XXW	W	\$2,569	C	\$2,619
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6036WLR2XXY	Y	\$2,669	C	\$2,719
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6036WLR2HXW	W	\$2,964	C	\$3,014
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6036WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,064	C	\$3,114
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6036WLR2CHW	W	\$3,044	C	\$3,094
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6036WLR2CHY	Y	\$3,144	C	\$3,194
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6036WLR2CPW	W	\$3,639	C	\$3,689
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6036WLR2CPY	Y	\$3,739	C	\$3,789
	R	L		2	None	No	No	White	LNS6036WRL2XXW	W	\$2,569	C	\$2,619
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6036WRL2XXY	Y	\$2,669	C	\$2,719
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6036WRL2HXW	W	\$2,964	C	\$3,014
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6036WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,064	C	\$3,114
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6036WRL2CHW	W	\$3,044	C	\$3,094
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6036WRL2CHY	Y	\$3,144	C	\$3,194
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6036WRL2CPW	W	\$3,639	C	\$3,689
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6036WRL2CPY	Y	\$3,739	C	\$3,789

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow, Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy
& Heater
HS = Heated Soak
HC = Heated Soak &
Chromatherapy
CP = Chromatherapy &
Whisper+
IP = Illumatherapy™ &
Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

Soaking & Pure Air® Baths:
W = White
Y = Oyster

Whirlpool Baths
WW = White Tub/White Trim
YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim
WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim
YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim

**Replace last letter in product code
with color letter(s)

LINEA® 6632

LNF6632



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 32"W x 23"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 70 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LNF6632BUXXXX	W	\$2,493

LINEA® 6632

LIN6632



DROP-IN | 66"L x 32"W x 23"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 70 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LIN6632BUXXXX	W	\$1,463

LINEA® 6632 COMING SPRING 2018

LNS6632



SKIRTED | 66"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100*
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 70 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6632BLXXXXW	W	\$1,399
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LNS6632BRXXXXW	W	\$1,399
HEATED SOAK - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 70 lb</i>	B	L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6632BLR2HSW	W	\$2,194
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LNS6632BRL2HSW	W	\$2,194
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6632BLR2HCW	W	\$2,669
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LNS6632BRL2HCW	W	\$2,669
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 117 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LNS6632ALR2XXW	W	\$2,729
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LNS6632ARL2XXW	W	\$2,729

*Heated Soak baths are available in White only

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater HS = Heated Soak HC = Heated Soak & Chromatherapy CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+ IP = Illumatherapy™ & Whisper+	Soaking & Pure Air® Baths: W = White Y = Oyster Whirlpool Baths WW = White Tub/White Trim YY = Oyster Tub/Oyster Trim WC = White Tub/Chrome Trim YC = Oyster Tub/Chrome Trim NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$50 Upgrade on Chrome Trim **Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)
*See page 3 for available control options				

LINEA® 6632 COMING SPRING 2018
LNS6632



SKIRTED | 66"L x 32"W x 19.5"H

Important: Linea® bathtubs are only compatible with the MF35 Linear Overflow Drain.

									+ Add Jet Trim Finish Code				
									Color Matched		Upgrade		
Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper+ Technology™	Bath Color	Product Code: With Bath Color	Jet Trim Finish	List Price	Jet Trim Finish (Chrome)	List Price
WHIRLPOOL - 8 SlimPro® Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ upgrade available - Integral skirt† with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6632WLR2XXW	W	\$2,729	C	\$2,779
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6632WLR2XXY	Y	\$2,829	C	\$2,879
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6632WLR2HXW	W	\$3,124	C	\$3,174
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6632WLR2HXY	Y	\$3,224	C	\$3,274
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6632WLR2CHW	W	\$3,204	C	\$3,254
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6632WLR2CHY	Y	\$3,304	C	\$3,354
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6632WLR2CPW	W	\$3,799	C	\$3,849
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6632WLR2CPY	Y	\$3,899	C	\$3,949
	R	L	R	2	None	No	No	White	LNS6632WRL2XXW	W	\$2,729	C	\$2,779
				2	None	No	No	Oyster	LNS6632WRL2XXY	Y	\$2,829	C	\$2,879
				2	None	Yes	No	White	LNS6632WRL2HXW	W	\$3,124	C	\$3,174
				2	None	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6632WRL2HXY	Y	\$3,224	C	\$3,274
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	White	LNS6632WRL2CHW	W	\$3,204	C	\$3,254
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	Oyster	LNS6632WRL2CHY	Y	\$3,304	C	\$3,354
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	LNS6632WRL2CPW	W	\$3,799	C	\$3,849
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	LNS6632WRL2CPY	Y	\$3,899	C	\$3,949

†The Linea® skirt is not removable - alternate access is required.

Note: Jet trim rings also available in Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze finishes. Please contact Customer Service for special order.

LINEA® | ACCESSORIES

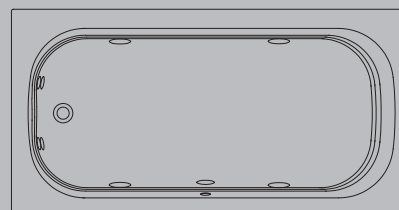
Required:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit	White	MF35959	\$117
	Chrome	MF35827	\$117
	Brushed Nickel	MF35826	\$170
	Polished Nickel	MF35824	\$170
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	MF35845	\$170

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Linear Drain Waste Overflow, Pressure Test Kit	ML08000	See page 147
Linear Brass Drain Kit	MF75000	See page 146

LUXURA®

- LUXURA® 6634
- LUXURA® 6030
- LUXURA® 6032
- ACCESSORIES



LUXURA® WHIRLPOOL

LUXURA® 6634

LUX6634



DROP-IN | 66"L x 34"W x 20"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 90 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	LUX6634BUXXXX	W	\$1,178
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 121 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	LUX6634WLR2XX	W	\$2,762
		L	R	2	None	Yes	No	LUX6634WLR2HX	W	\$3,157
		L	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LUX6634WLR2CH	W	\$3,632
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LUX6634WRL2XX	W	\$2,762
		R	L	2	None	Yes	No	LUX6634WRL2HX	W	\$3,157
		R	L	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LUX6634WRL2CH	W	\$3,632

LUXURA® 6030

LXS6030



SKIRTED | 60"L x 30"W x 20.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 92 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LXS6030BLXXXX	W	\$1,127
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LXS6030BRXXXX	W	\$1,127
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 97 lb</i>	A	R	L	2	None	No	No	LXS6030ARL2XX	W	\$2,577
		L	R	2	None	No	No	LXS6030ALR2XX	W	\$2,577
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 120 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	LXS6030WLR2XX	W	\$2,577
				2	None	Yes	No	LXS6030WLR2HX	W	\$2,972
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LXS6030WLR2CH	W	\$3,447
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LXS6030WRL2XX	W	\$2,577
				2	None	Yes	No	LXS6030WRL2HX	W	\$2,972
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LXS6030WRL2CH	W	\$3,447

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

LUXURA® 6032 LXS6032

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 20.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 93 lb	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	LXS6032BLXXXX	W	\$1,127
		R	X	X	None	No	No	LXS6032BRXXXX	W	\$1,127
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 131 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	LXS6032ALR2XX	W	\$2,577
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LXS6032ARL2XX	W	\$2,577
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange Shipping weight: 121 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	LXS6032WLR2XX	W	\$2,577
				2	None	Yes	No	LXS6032WLR2HX	W	\$2,972
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LXS6032WLR2CH	W	\$3,447
		R	L	2	None	No	No	LXS6032WRL2XX	W	\$2,577
				2	None	Yes	No	LXS6032WRL2HX	W	\$2,972
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	LXS6032WRL2CH	W	\$3,447

Note: Luxura® 6032 is available as a drop-in with a 3-sided built-in tile flange for alcove installations. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

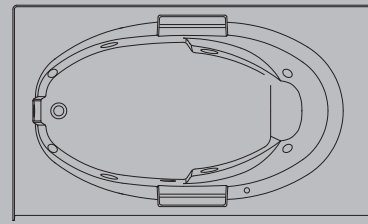
LUXURA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
60" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Luxura® 6032)	F954	See page 153
66" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Luxura® 6634)	F956	See page 153
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

MAJORA®

- MAJORA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



MAJORA® WHIRLPOOL

MAJORA® 7242 MJS7242

SKIRTED | 72"L x 42"W x 19.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 132 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	MJS7242BLXXXX	W	\$1,557
		R	X	X	None	No	No	MJS7242BRXXXX	W	\$1,557
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 128 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	MJS7242ALR2XX	W	\$3,108
		R	L	2	None	No	No	MJS7242ARL2XX	W	\$3,108
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 160 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	MJS7242WLR2XX	W	\$3,108
				2	None	Yes	No	MJS7242WLR2HX	W	\$3,503
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MJS7242WLR2CH	W	\$3,978
		R	L	2	None	No	No	MJS7242WRL2XX	W	\$3,108
				2	None	Yes	No	MJS7242WRL2HX	W	\$3,503
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MJS7242WRL2CH	W	\$3,978

Note: Majora® 7242 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

MAJORA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

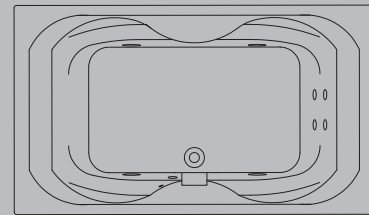
W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

MITO™

- MITO™ 6042
- MITO™ 7242
- ACCESSORIES



MITO™ WHIRLPOOL

MITO™ 6042 MIT6042



DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 86 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	MIT6042BCXXXX	W	\$1,027
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 134 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	MIT6042ACR2XX	W	\$2,553
			L	2	None	No	No	MIT6042ACL2XX	W	\$2,553
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 121 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	MIT6042WCR2XX	W	\$2,553
				2	None	Yes	No	MIT6042WCR2HX	W	\$2,948
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MIT6042WCR2CH	W	\$3,423
			L	2	None	No	No	MIT6042WCL2XX	W	\$2,553
				2	None	Yes	No	MIT6042WCL2HX	W	\$2,948
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MIT6042WCL2CH	W	\$3,423

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
*See page 3 for available control options				

MITO™ 7242

MIT7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 21.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 120 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	MIT7242BCXXXX	W	\$1,203
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	MIT7242ACR2XX	W	\$2,980
			L	2	None	No	No	MIT7242ACL2XX	W	\$2,980
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 140 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	MIT7242WCR2XX	W	\$2,980
				2	None	Yes	No	MIT7242WCR2HX	W	\$3,375
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MIT7242WCR2CH	W	\$3,850
			L	2	None	No	No	MIT7242WCL2XX	W	\$2,980
				2	None	Yes	No	MIT7242WCL2HX	W	\$3,375
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	MIT7242WCL2CH	W	\$3,850

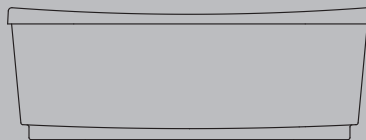
MITO™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

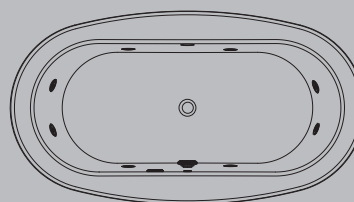
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
60" L x 21" H optional skirt (for Mito™ 6042 & Cetra® 6032 / 6036)	F955	See page 153
Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21"	EK91	See page 152
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

MODENA™

- MODENA™ 6636
- ACCESSORIES



MODENA™ 6636 SIDE VIEW



MODENA™ 6636 WHIRLPOOL

MODENA™ 6636 MOF6636



FREESTANDING | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Whisper+ Technology™	Heater	Outside Color	Inside Color	Product Code	Jet Trim Color	List Price
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 8 SlimPro® Jets - Ultra quiet Whisper+ Technology™ standard - Drain alignment kit incl. <i>Shipping weight: 195 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	White	MOF6636WCR2CPW	W	\$5,888
					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	White	White	MOF6636WCR2CPW	C	\$5,938
					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Oyster	Oyster	MOF6636WCR2CPY	Y	\$5,988
					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Black	Black	MOF6636WCR2CPB	B	\$6,263
					Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	Black	White	MOF6636WCR2CPK	W	\$6,263

MODENA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right

CONTROL CODES*:

2 = J2 Basic Control

FEATURE CODES:

CP = Chromatherapy & Whisper+

COLOR CODES**:

WW = White Bath/
White Jet Rings
WC = White Bath/
Chrome Jet Rings
YY = Oyster Bath/
Oyster Jet Rings
BB = Black Bath/Black
Jet Rings
KW = Black & White
Bath/White Jet Rings

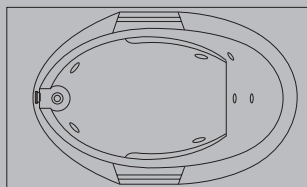
NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letters in product code with color code letters

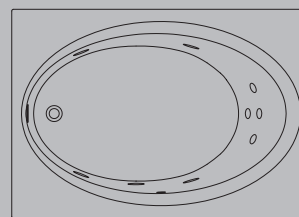
*See page 3 for available control options

NOVA™

- NOVA™ 6036
- NOVA™ 6042
- NOVA™ 7242
- NOVA™ 7236
- ACCESSORIES



NOVA™ 6036 WHIRLPOOL



NOVA™ 6042 WHIRLPOOL

NOVA™ 6036
NOV6036


DROP-IN | 60"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails Shipping weight: 81 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	NOV6036BUXXXX	W	\$1,192
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - 2 clear acrylic handrails Shipping weight: 93 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6036ALR2XX	W	\$2,747
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6036ARL2XX	W	\$2,747
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails Shipping weight: 98 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6036WLR2XX	W	\$2,747
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6036WLR2HX	W	\$3,142
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6036WLR2CH	W	\$3,617
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6036WRL2XX	W	\$2,747
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6036WRL2HX	W	\$3,142
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6036WRL2CH	W	\$3,617

HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

NOVA™ 6042 NOV6042



DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 18.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 85 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	NOV6042BUXXXX	W	\$1,053
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 121 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6042ALR2XX	W	\$2,549
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6042ARL2XX	W	\$2,549
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets Shipping weight: 117 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV6042WLR2XX	W	\$2,549
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6042WLR2HX	W	\$2,944
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6042WLR2CH	W	\$3,419
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV6042WRL2XX	W	\$2,549
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV6042WRL2HX	W	\$2,944
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV6042WRL2CH	W	\$3,419

Note: Nova™ 6042 is available as a drop-in with a 3-sided built-in tile flange for alcove installations.
Please call Customer Service for custom order.

NOVA™ 7242 NOV7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 98 lb	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	NOV7242BUXXXX	W	\$1,329
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower Shipping weight: 139 lb	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV7242ALR2XX	W	\$3,026
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV7242ARL2XX	W	\$3,026
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets Shipping weight: 155 lb	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NOV7242WLR2XX	W	\$3,026
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV7242WLR2HX	W	\$3,421
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV7242WLR2CH	W	\$3,896
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NOV7242WRL2XX	W	\$3,026
				2	None	Yes	No	NOV7242WRL2HX	W	\$3,421
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NOV7242WRL2CH	W	\$3,896

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

NOVA™ 6036 NVS6036



SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 95 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6036BLXXXX	W	\$1,413
		R	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6036BRXXXX	W	\$1,413
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange - 2 clear acrylic handrails <i>Shipping weight: 100 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6036ALR2XX	W	\$2,969
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6036ARL2XX	W	\$2,969
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 113 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6036WLR2XX	W	\$2,969
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6036WLR2HX	W	\$3,364
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6036WLR2CH	W	\$3,839
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6036WRL2XX	W	\$2,969
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6036WRL2HX	W	\$3,364
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6036WRL2CH	W	\$3,839

NOVA™ 6042 NVS6042



SKIRTED | 60"L x 42"W x 18.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 99 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6042BLXXXX	W	\$1,274
		R	X	X	None	No	No	NVS6042BRXXXX	W	\$1,274
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 108 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6042ALR2XX	W	\$2,770
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6042ARL2XX	W	\$2,770
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 135 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS6042WLR2XX	W	\$2,770
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6042WLR2HX	W	\$3,165
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6042WLR2CH	W	\$3,640
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS6042WRL2XX	W	\$2,770
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS6042WRL2HX	W	\$3,165
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS6042WRL2CH	W	\$3,640

Note: Nova™ 6042 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

NOVA™ 7236 NVS7236

 SKIRTED | 72"L x 36"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 120 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	None	No	No	NVS7236BLXXXX	W	\$1,436
		R	X	X	None	No	No	NVS7236BRXXXX	W	\$1,436
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange - 2 clear acrylic handrails <i>Shipping weight: 109 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS7236ALR2XX	W	\$3,223
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS7236ARL2XX	W	\$3,223
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - 2 clear acrylic handrails - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 126 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	NVS7236WLR2XX	W	\$3,223
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS7236WLR2HX	W	\$3,618
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS7236WLR2CH	W	\$4,093
		R	L	2	None	No	No	NVS7236WRL2XX	W	\$3,223
				2	None	Yes	No	NVS7236WRL2HX	W	\$3,618
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	NVS7236WRL2CH	W	\$4,093

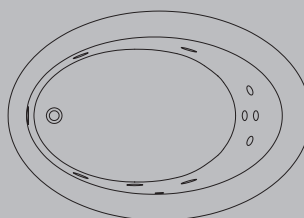
NOVA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

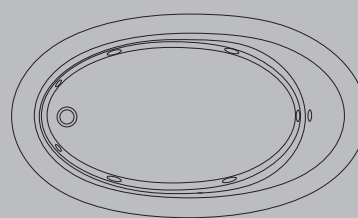
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
60" L x 18" H optional skirt (for Nova™ 6042)	F953	See page 153
72" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Amiga® and Nova™ 7242)	F958	See page 153
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

RIVA®

- RIVA® 6243
- RIVA® 6638
- RIVA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



RIVA® 6243 WHIRLPOOL



RIVA® 7242 WHIRLPOOL

RIVA® 6243

RIV6243



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 62"L x 43"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 82 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV6243BUXXXX	W	\$1,081
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 117 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6243ALR2XX	W	\$2,549
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6243ARL2XX	W	\$2,549
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 116 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6243WLR2XX	W	\$2,549
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6243WLR2HX	W	\$2,944
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6243WLR2CH	W	\$3,419
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6243WRL2XX	W	\$2,549
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6243WRL2HX	W	\$2,944
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6243WRL2CH	W	\$3,419

RIVA® 6638

RIV6638



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66.25"L x 38.25"W x 19.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 96 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV6638BUXXXX	W	\$1,346
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 133 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6638ALR2XX	W	\$2,998
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6638ARL2XX	W	\$2,998
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 125 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV6638WLR2XX	W	\$2,998
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6638WLR2HX	W	\$3,393
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6638WLR2CH	W	\$3,868
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV6638WRL2XX	W	\$2,998
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV6638WRL2HX	W	\$3,393
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV6638WRL2CH	W	\$3,868

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

RIVA® 7242 RIV7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 20.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 88 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	No	RIV7242BUXXXX	W	\$1,354
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 136 lb</i>	A	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV7242ALR2XX	W	\$3,065
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV7242ARL2XX	W	\$3,065
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 151 lb</i>	W	L	R	2	None	No	No	RIV7242WLR2XX	W	\$3,065
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV7242WLR2HX	W	\$3,460
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV7242WLR2CH	W	\$3,935
		R	L	2	None	No	No	RIV7242WRL2XX	W	\$3,065
				2	None	Yes	No	RIV7242WRL2HX	W	\$3,460
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	RIV7242WRL2CH	W	\$3,935

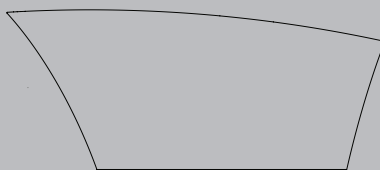
RIVA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

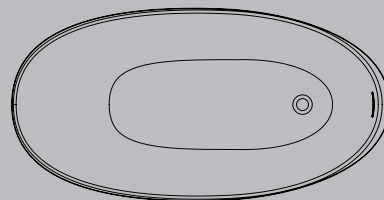
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Curved pillow, 6" x 15"	C263	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

ROSALIA™

- ROSALIA™ 6634
- ACCESSORIES



ROSALIA™ 6634 SIDE VIEW



ROSALIA™ 6634 SOAKING BATH

ROSALIA™ 6634 ROF6634



FREESTANDING | 66" L x 34" W x 27" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Color	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral Plumbing - Linear Overflow <i>Shipping weight: 423 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	White	Gloss	Gloss	ROF6634BUXXXG	\$4,995
					None	White	Matte	Matte	ROF6634BUXXXM	\$4,995

Note: A white texture-matched toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

ROSALIA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

	Product Code	List Price
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

U = Universal

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

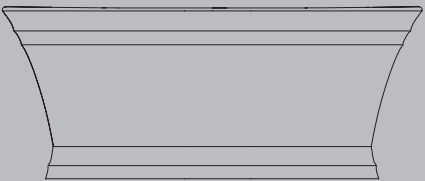
XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

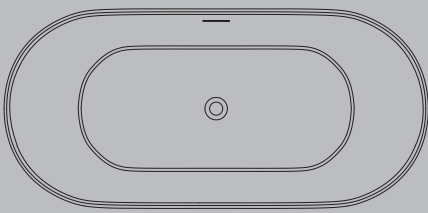
G = Gloss White
M = Matte White

SERAFINA™

- SERAFINA™ 593 I
- SERAFINA™ 673 I
- ACCESSORIES



SERAFINA™ SIDE VIEW



SERAFINA™ SOAKING BATH

SERAFINA™ 593 I SEF593 I



FREESTANDING | 59"L x 31.5"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note [†]	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 112 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	Chrome	SEF593 I BCXXXX	W	\$2,933
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	SEF593 I BCXXXX	G	\$2,933

[†]Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.
W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

SERAFINA™ 673 I SEF673 I



FREESTANDING | 67"L x 31.5"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note [†]	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	Chrome	SEF673 I BCXXXX	W	\$3,151
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	SEF673 I BCXXXX	G	\$3,151

[†]Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.
W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

SERAFINA™ | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

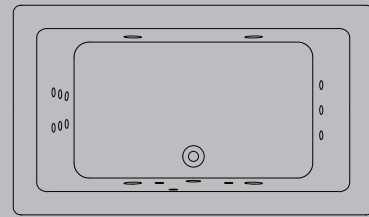
XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

W = White bath/Chrome drain & overflow
G = White bath/White drain & overflow

SIA®

- SIA® 6636
- SIA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



SIA® WHIRLPOOL

SIA® 6636 SIA6636



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66"L x 36"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 149 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIA6636BCXXXX	W	\$1,839
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636BCX2CX	W	\$2,314
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 211 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636ACR4CX	W	\$4,854
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA6636ACR5CX	W	\$5,749
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 9 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 207 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR4CH	W	\$4,854
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR4CW	W	\$5,059
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR4IH	W	\$5,374
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR4IW	W	\$5,579
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR5CH	W	\$5,749
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR5CW	W	\$5,954
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636WCR5IH	W	\$6,269
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636WCR5IW	W	\$6,474
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 9 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 237 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR4CH	W	\$6,728
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR4CW	W	\$6,933
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR4IH	W	\$7,248
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR4IW	W	\$7,453
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR5CH	W	\$7,623
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR5CW	W	\$7,828
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA6636CCR5IH	W	\$8,143
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA6636CCR5IW	W	\$8,348

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
A = Pure Air®
W = Whirlpool
C = Salon® Spa Combination

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
F = Right Front
X = Not Applicable

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
2 = J2 Basic Control
4 = J4 Luxury Control
5 = J5 LCD Control

*See page 3 for available control options

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
CX = Chromatherapy
CH = Chromatherapy & Heater
CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper
IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater
IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
B = Black

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster
\$375 Upgrade on Black

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool C = Salon® Spa Combination	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control 4 = J4 Luxury Control 5 = J5 LCD Control	XX = Not Applicable CX = Chromatherapy CH = Chromatherapy & Heater CW = Chromatherapy, Heater & Whisper IH = Illumatherapy™ & Heater IW = Illumatherapy™, Heater & Whisper	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIA® 7242

SIA7242



DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 72"L x 42"W x 24"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 156 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIA7242BCXXXX	W	\$2,088
				2	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242BCX2CX	W	\$2,563
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 225 lb</i>	A	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242ACR4CX	W	\$5,185
				5	Chromatherapy	No	No	SIA7242ACR5CX	W	\$6,080
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 9 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater <i>Shipping weight: 218 lb</i>	W	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR4CH	W	\$5,185
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR4CW	W	\$5,390
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR4IH	W	\$5,705
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR4IW	W	\$5,910
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR5CH	W	\$6,080
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR5CW	W	\$6,285
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242WCR5IH	W	\$6,600
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242WCR5IW	W	\$6,805
SALON® SPA COMBINATION - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 9 AccuPro™ Jets - Whirlpool maintenance heater - 900w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 243 lb</i>	C	C	R	4	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR4CH	W	\$6,996
				4	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR4CW	W	\$7,201
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR4IH	W	\$7,516
				4	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR4IW	W	\$7,721
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR5CH	W	\$7,891
				5	Chromatherapy	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR5CW	W	\$8,096
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	No	SIA7242CCR5IH	W	\$8,411
				5	Illumatherapy™	Yes	Yes	SIA7242CCR5IW	W	\$8,616

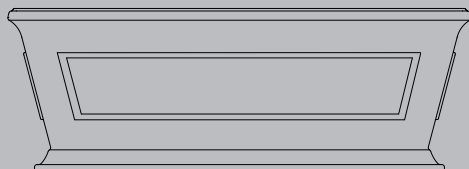
SIA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

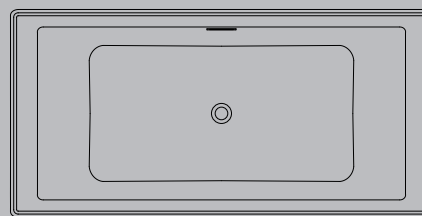
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 146
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed G864	G864	See page 152
Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21"	EK91	See page 152
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

SIENA®

- SIENA® 6934
- ACCESSORIES



SIENA® 6934 SIDE VIEW



SIENA® 6934 SOAKING BATH

SIENA® 6934
SIF6934


FREESTANDING | 69" L x 34" W x 24" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 175 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	SIF6934BCXXXX	W	\$4,726
	B	C	X	X	None	No	White	White	SIF6934BCXXXX	G	\$4,726

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.

W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

SIENA® | ACCESSORIES**Recommended:**

Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21"	EK91	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

**HYDROTHERAPY
EXPERIENCE CODES:**

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

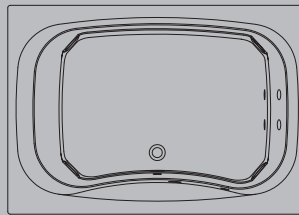
XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES:

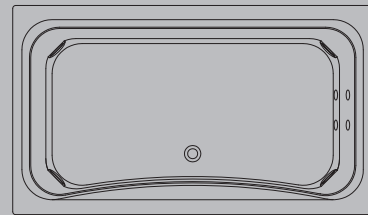
W = White bath/
Chrome drain & overflow
G = White bath/
White drain & overflow

SIGNA®

- SIGNA® 6042
- SIGNA® 7242
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNA® 6042 WHIRLPOOL



SIGNA® 7242 WHIRLPOOL

SIGNA® 6042 SIG6042

 DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 82 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIG6042BCXXXX	W	\$1,027
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 153 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	SIG6042ACR2XX	W	\$2,663
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 126 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	SIG6042WCR2XX	W	\$2,663
				2	None	Yes	No	SIG6042WCR2HX	W	\$3,058
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIG6042WCR2CH	W	\$3,533
			L	2	None	No	No	SIG6042WCL2XX	W	\$2,663
				2	None	Yes	No	SIG6042WCL2HX	W	\$3,058
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIG6042WCL2CH	W	\$3,533

SIGNA® 6042 SGS6042

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 42"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology™	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 113 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SGS6042BCXXXX	W	\$1,248
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 114 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	SGS6042ACR2XX	W	\$2,884
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets - Integral skirt with built-in tile flange <i>Shipping weight: 141 lb</i>	W	C	F	2	None	No	No	SGS6042WCF2XX	W	\$2,884
				2	None	Yes	No	SGS6042WCF2HX	W	\$3,279
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SGS6042WCF2CH	W	\$3,754

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	CONTROL CODES*:	FEATURE CODES:	COLOR CODES**:
B = Bath Soaking A = Pure Air® W = Whirlpool	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal F = Right Front X = Not Applicable	X = NONE 2 = J2 Basic Control *See page 3 for available control options	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater CH = Chromatherapy & Heater	W = White Y = Oyster B = Black NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster \$375 Upgrade on Black **Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIGNA® 7242

SIG7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Whisper Technology [™]	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100 B + \$375
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 103 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	No	No	SIG7242BCXXXX	W	\$1,219
PURE AIR® BATH - 800w variable-speed heated air blower <i>Shipping weight: 181 lb</i>	A	C	R	2	None	No	No	SIG7242ACR2XX	W	\$3,005
			L	2	None	No	No	SIG7242ACL2XX	W	\$3,005
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 4 TargetPro™ Jets - 4 AccuPro™ Jets <i>Shipping weight: 138 lb</i>	W	C	R	2	None	No	No	SIG7242WCR2XX	W	\$3,005
				2	None	Yes	No	SIG7242WCR2HX	W	\$3,400
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIG7242WCR2CH	W	\$3,875
			L	2	None	No	No	SIG7242WCL2XX	W	\$3,005
				2	None	Yes	No	SIG7242WCL2HX	W	\$3,400
				2	Chromatherapy	Yes	No	SIG7242WCL2CH	W	\$3,875

Note: Signa® 7242 is available as a drop-in with a 3-sided built-in tile flange for alcove installations.
Please call Customer Service for custom order.

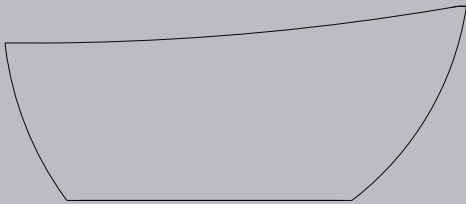
SIGNA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

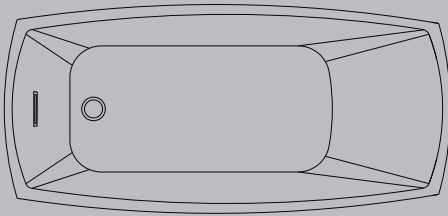
Jet trim kits in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Oil-Rubbed Bronze		See page 149
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (does not include waste and overflow pipes)	DA34	See page 146
60" L x 22" H optional skirt (for Signa® 6042)	K405	See page 153
Straight pillow, 5" x 15"	C262	See page 152
Tile flange kit	5817	See page 152
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56	See page 152

STELLA®

- STELLA® 673 I
- ACCESSORIES



STELLA® 673 I SIDE VIEW



STELLA® 673 I SOAKING BATH

STELLA® 673 I STF673 I



FREESTANDING | 67" L x 31" W x 28.25" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Heater	Bath Color	Drain Finish	Product Code	See page Note†	List Price
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 169 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	Chrome	STF6731BUXXXX	W	\$2,988
	B	U	X	X	None	No	White	White	STF6731BUXXXX	G	\$2,988

†Note: An integral linear overflow and toe tap drain kit is included with the bathtub.
W stands for white bath/chrome drain and overflow. G stands for white bath/white drain and overflow.

STELLA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

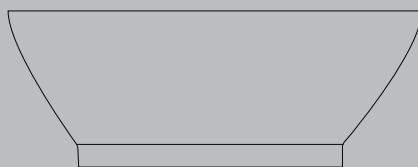
Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21"	EK91	See page 152
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking	LOCATION CODES: U = Universal	CONTROL CODES: X = NONE	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable	COLOR CODES: W = White bath/ Chrome drain & overflow G = White bath/ White drain & overflow
---	---	-----------------------------------	--	--

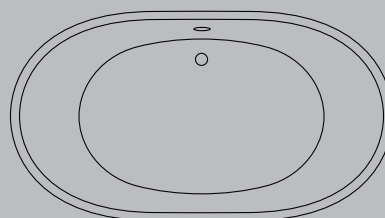
TORINO®

- TORINO® 6236
- ACCESSORIES

Note: Torino® bathtubs have a 10-day lead time.



TORINO® 6236 SIDE VIEW



TORINO® 6236 SOAKING BATH

TORINO® 6236

TRF6236



FREESTANDING | 61.5" L x 36" W x 22.6" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral Plumbing - Linear Overflow <i>Shipping weight: 485 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	None	Matte	Matte	TRF6236BCXXXXM	\$7,290
					None	Gloss	Gloss	TRF6236BCXXXXG	\$7,290
					None	Matte	Gloss	TRF6236BCXXXMG	\$7,290
					None	Gloss	Matte	TRF6236BCXXXGM	\$7,290

TORINO® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Toe-tap drain for Verona®, Torino® and Urbino® solid surface bathtubs (Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze drains must be bought at time of bath purchase)	Chrome	LZ70827	Included
	Brushed Nickel	LZ70826	\$169
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	LZ70845	\$169

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

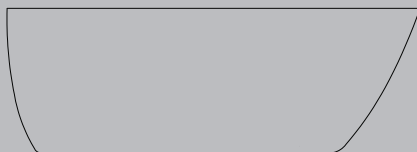
G = Gloss White
 M = Matte White
 GM = Gloss Inside/Matte Outside
 MG = Matte Inside/Gloss Outside

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

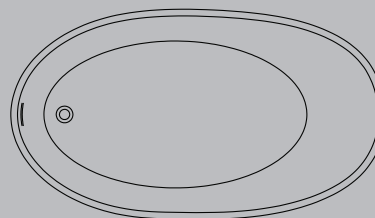
URBINO®

- URBINO® 5633
- ACCESSORIES

Note: Urbino® bathtubs have a 10-day lead time.



URBINO® 5633 SIDE VIEW



URBINO® 5633 SOAKING BATH

URBINO® 5633 URF5633



FREESTANDING | 55.9" L x 32.5" W x 20.9" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral Plumbing - Linear Overflow Shipping weight: 370 lb	B	U	X	X	None	Matte	Matte	URF5633BUXXXXM	\$7,290
					None	Gloss	Gloss	URF5633BUXXXYG	\$7,290
					None	Matte	Gloss	URF5633BUXXXMG	\$7,290
					None	Gloss	Matte	URF5633BUXXXGM	\$7,290

URBINO® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Toe-tap drain for Verona®, Torino® and Urbino® solid surface bathtubs (Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze drains must be bought at time of bath purchase)	Chrome	LZ70827	Included
	Brushed Nickel	LZ70826	\$169
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	LZ70845	\$169

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

U = Universal

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

COLOR CODES**:

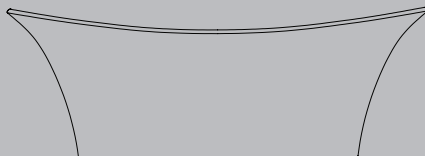
G = Gloss White
M = Matte White
GM = Gloss Inside/Matte Outside
MG = Matte Inside/Gloss Outside

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

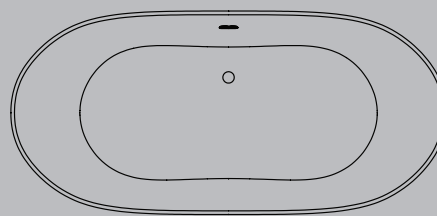
VERONA®

- VERONA® 7133
- ACCESSORIES

Note: Verona® bathtubs have a 10-day lead time.



VERONA® 7133 SIDE VIEW



VERONA® 7133 SOAKING BATH

VERONA® 7133 VRF7133



FREESTANDING | 71" L x 32.8" W x 25" H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Lighting Availability	Inside Finish	Outside Finish	Product Code	List Price
SOAKING BATH - Luxecast® Solid Surface - Integral Plumbing - Linear Overflow Shipping weight: 500 lb	B	C	X	X	None	Matte	Matte	VRF7133BCXXXXM	\$7,500
					None	Gloss	Gloss	VRF7133BCXXXXG	\$7,500
					None	Matte	Gloss	VRF7133BCXXXMG	\$7,500
					None	Gloss	Matte	VRF7133BCXXXGM	\$7,500

VERONA® | ACCESSORIES

Required:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Toe-tap drain for Verona®, Torino® and Urbino® solid surface bathtubs (Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze drains must be bought at time of bath purchase)	Chrome	LZ70827	Included
	Brushed Nickel	LZ70826	\$169
	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	LZ70845	\$169

Recommended:

Lenire™ Luxury Pillow	LEPI155T	See page 152
Drain alignment kit for freestanding bathtub installations	MZ20000	See page 147

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center

CONTROL CODES:

X = NONE

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable

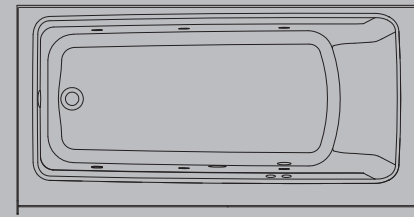
COLOR CODES**:

G = Gloss White
M = Matte White
GM = Gloss Inside/Matte Outside
MG = Matte Inside/Gloss Outside

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter(s)

SIGNATURE®

- SIGNATURE® 6030 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE® 6032 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE® 6036 SKIRTED
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® 6030 SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6030 RECTANGLE SKIRTED JIS6030



SKIRTED | 60"L X 30"W X 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y = \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 69 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6030BLXXXX	W	\$820
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6030BRXXXX	W	\$820
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6030BLXXRS	W	\$920
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6030BRXXRS	W	\$920
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 84 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6030WLR1XX	W	\$1,378
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6030WRL1XX	W	\$1,378
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6030WLR1HX	W	\$1,773
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6030WRL1HX	W	\$1,773

SIGNATURE® 6030 SKIRTED WITH ARMRESTS JIA6030



SKIRTED | 60"L X 30"W X 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y = \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 78 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIA6030BLXXXX	W	\$797
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIA6030BRXXXX	W	\$797
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIA6030BLXXRS	W	\$897
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIA6030BRXXRS	W	\$897
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 102 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIA6030WLR1XX	W	\$1,338
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIA6030WRL1XX	W	\$1,338
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIA6030WLR1HX	W	\$1,733
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIA6030WRL1HX	W	\$1,733

FAMILY:

J1 = Rectangle
J2 = Shape in Rectangle
J3 = Oval
J4 = Oval in Rectangle
J5 = Corner

INSTALLATION TYPE

D = Drop-In
T = 3-Tile Flange
S = Skirted

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
W = Whirlpool

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
I = Manual on/off

*See page 3 for available control options

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
B = Right Back
E = Left Back
F = Right Front
G = Left Front
X = Not Applicable

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
RS = Removable Skirt

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIGNATURE® 6032 RECTANGLE SKIRTED

JIS6032



SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 70 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6032BLXXXX	W	\$820
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6032BRXXXX	W	\$820
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6032BLXXRS	W	\$920
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6032BRXXRS	W	\$920
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 84 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6032WLR1XX	W	\$1,378
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6032WRL1XX	W	\$1,378
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6032WLR1HX	W	\$1,773
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6032WRL1HX	W	\$1,773

SIGNATURE® 6032 SKIRTED WITH ARMRESTS

JIA6032



SKIRTED | 60"L x 32"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 78 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIA6032BLXXXX	W	\$797
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIA6032BRXXXX	W	\$797
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIA6032BLXXRS	W	\$897
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIA6032BRXXRS	W	\$897
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 102 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIA6032WLR1XX	W	\$1,338
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIA6032WRL1XX	W	\$1,733
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIA6032WLR1HX	W	\$1,733
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIA6032WRL1HX	W	\$1,338

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIGNATURE® 6036 RECTANGLE SKIRTED
JIS6036

 SKIRTED | 60"L x 36"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 75 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6036BLXXXX	W	\$821
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	JIS6036BRXXXX	W	\$821
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6036BLXXRS	W	\$921
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6036BRXXRS	W	\$921
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 89 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6036WLR1XX	W	\$1,371
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	JIS6036WRL1XX	W	\$1,371
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6036WLR1HX	W	\$1,766
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	JIS6036WRL1HX	W	\$1,766

Note: Signature® 6036 Skirted also available with two access panels. Please call Customer Service for custom order.

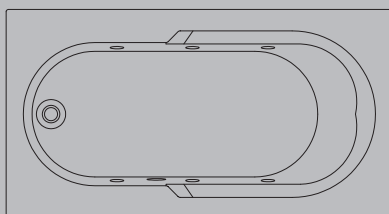
SIGNATURE® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

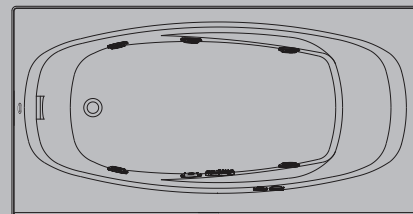
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Optional skirt (for Signature® 6032 & 6036)	9745	See page 153

SIGNATURE®

- SIGNATURE® 6032 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 6036 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 7236 DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® 6032 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL



SIGNATURE® 7236 SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6032 RECTANGLE DROP-IN
J2D6032 / J2T6032


DROP-IN | 60"L x 32"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 59 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J2D6032BUXXXX	W	\$713
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6032BLXXXX	W	\$786
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6032BRXXXX	W	\$786
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 78 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J2D6032WLR1XX	W	\$1,254
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J2D6032WRL1XX	W	\$1,254
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6032WLR1XX	W	\$1,327
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6032WRL1XX	W	\$1,327
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6032WLR1HX	W	\$1,649
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6032WRL1HX	W	\$1,649
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6032WLR1HX	W	\$1,722
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6032WRL1HX	W	\$1,722

FAMILY:

J1 = Rectangle
J2 = Shape in Rectangle
J3 = Oval
J4 = Oval in Rectangle
J5 = Corner

INSTALLATION TYPE

D = Drop-In
T = 3-Tile Flange
S = Skirted

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
W = Whirlpool

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
I = Manual on/off

*See page 3 for available control options

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
B = Right Back
E = Left Back
F = Right Front
G = Left Front
X = Not Applicable

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
RS = Removable Skirt

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster

NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off *See page 3 for available control options	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	---	---	--	---

SIGNATURE® 6036 RECTANGLE DROP-IN
J2D6036 / J2T6036



DROP-IN | 60"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 67 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J2D6036BUXXXX	W	\$713
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6036BLXXXX	W	\$786
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T6036BRXXXX	W	\$786
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 81 lb</i>	W	L	E	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLEIXX	W	\$1,288
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLGIXX	W	\$1,288
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WLRIXX	W	\$1,683
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRBIXX	W	\$1,288
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRFIXX	W	\$1,288
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J2D6036WRLIXX	W	\$1,288
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6036WLRIXX	W	\$1,288
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J2T6036WRLIXX	W	\$1,366
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6036WLRIHx	W	\$1,366
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J2D6036WRLIHx	W	\$1,683
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6036WLRIHx	W	\$1,761
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T6036WRLIHx	W	\$1,761

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIGNATURE® 7236 RECTANGLE DROP-IN J2D7236 / J2T7236



DROP-IN | 72"L x 36"W x 19.25"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 73 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J2D7236BUXXXX	W	\$783
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T7236BLXXXX	W	\$856
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J2T7236BRXXXX	W	\$856
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 88 lb</i>	W	L	E	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLEIXX	W	\$1,393
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLGIXX	W	\$1,393
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WLRIXX	W	\$1,393
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRBIXX	W	\$1,393
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRFIXX	W	\$1,393
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J2D7236WRLIXX	W	\$1,393
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J2T7236WLRIXX	W	\$1,466
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J2T7236WRLIXX	W	\$1,466
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J2D7236WLRIHx	W	\$1,788
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J2D7236WRLIHx	W	\$1,788
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T7236WLRIHx	W	\$1,861
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J2T7236WRLIHx	W	\$1,861

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off *See page 3 for available control options	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	---	---	--	---

SIGNATURE® 7236 SKIRTED WITH ARMRESTS J1A7236



SKIRTED | 72"L x 36"W x 19.75"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 122 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1A7236BLXXXX	W	\$1,171
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J1A7236BRXXXX	W	\$1,171
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J1A7236BLXXRS	W	\$1,271
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J1A7236BRXXRS	W	\$1,271
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 147 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	J1A7236WLR1XX	W	\$1,708
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	J1A7236WRL1XX	W	\$1,708
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J1A7236WLR1HX	W	\$2,103
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J1A7236WRL1HX	W	\$2,103

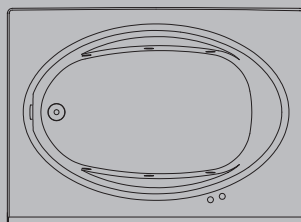
SIGNATURE® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

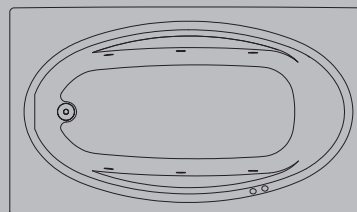
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146
Optional skirt (for Signature® 6032 & 6036)	9745	See page 153
Optional skirt (for Signature® 7236)	9755	See page 153

SIGNATURE®

- SIGNATURE® 6042 SKIRTED
- SIGNATURE® 6042 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 7242 DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® 6042 SKIRTED WHIRLPOOL



SIGNATURE® 7242 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE SKIRTED
J4S6042


SKIRTED | 60"L x 42"W x 19"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 84 lb</i>	B	L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4S6042BLXXXX	W	\$823
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4S6042BRXXXX	W	\$823
		L	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042BLXXRS	W	\$923
		R	X	X	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042BRXXRS	W	\$923
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 99 lb</i>	W	L	R	I	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WLR1XX	W	\$1,387
		R	L	I	No	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WRL1XX	W	\$1,387
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WLR1HX	W	\$1,782
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	J4S6042WRL1HX	W	\$1,782

FAMILY:

J1 = Rectangle
J2 = Shape in Rectangle
J3 = Oval
J4 = Oval in Rectangle
J5 = Corner

INSTALLATION TYPE

D = Drop-In
T = 3-Tile Flange
S = Skirted

HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:

B = Bath Soaking
W = Whirlpool

CONTROL CODES*:

X = NONE
I = Manual on/off

*See page 3 for available control options

LOCATION CODES:

C = Center
R = Right
L = Left
U = Universal
B = Right Back
E = Left Back
F = Right Front
G = Left Front
X = Not Applicable

FEATURE CODES:

XX = Not Applicable
HX = Heater
RS = Removable Skirt

COLOR CODES**:

W = White
Y = Oyster
NOTE:
\$100 Upgrade on Oyster

**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster
*See page 3 for available control options			**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	

SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN
J4D6042 / J4T6042



DROP-IN | 60"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 77 lb</i>	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J4D6042BUXXXX	W	\$739
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T6042BLXXXX	W	\$813
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T6042BRXXXX	W	\$813
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 93 lb</i>	W	L	B	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLBIXX	W	\$1,304
		L	E	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLEIXX	W	\$1,304
		L	F	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLFIXX	W	\$1,304
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLGIXX	W	\$1,304
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WLRIXX	W	\$1,304
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRBIXX	W	\$1,304
		R	E	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WREIXX	W	\$1,304
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRFIXX	W	\$1,304
		R	G	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRGIXX	W	\$1,304
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J4D6042WRLIXX	W	\$1,304
		L	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLBIXX	W	\$1,376
		L	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLEIXX	W	\$1,376
		L	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLFIXX	W	\$1,376
		L	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLGIXX	W	\$1,376
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WLRIXX	W	\$1,376
		R	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRBIXX	W	\$1,376
		R	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WREIXX	W	\$1,376
		R	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRFIXX	W	\$1,376
		R	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRGIXX	W	\$1,376
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J4T6042WRLIXX	W	\$1,376
		L	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLB1HX	W	\$1,699
		L	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLE1HX	W	\$1,699
		L	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLF1HX	W	\$1,699
		L	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLG1HX	W	\$1,699
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J4D6042WLR1HX	W	\$1,699

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options	**Replace last letter in product code with color letter	

SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN J4D7242 / J4T7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 83 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J4D7242BUXXXX	W	\$797
		L	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T7242BLXXXX	W	\$871
		R	X	X	No	Yes	No	J4T7242BRXXXX	W	\$871
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 99 lb	W	L	B	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLBIXX	W	\$1,381
		L	E	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLEIXX	W	\$1,381
		L	F	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLFIXX	W	\$1,381
		L	G	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLGIXX	W	\$1,381
		L	R	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WLRIXX	W	\$1,381
		R	B	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRBIXX	W	\$1,381
		R	E	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WREIXX	W	\$1,381
		R	F	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRFIXX	W	\$1,381
		R	G	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRGIXX	W	\$1,381
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J4D7242WRLIXX	W	\$1,381
		L	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLBIXX	W	\$1,455
		L	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLEIXX	W	\$1,455
		L	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLFIXX	W	\$1,455
		L	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLGIXX	W	\$1,455
		L	R	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WLRIXX	W	\$1,455
		R	B	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRBIXX	W	\$1,455
		R	E	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WREIXX	W	\$1,455
		R	F	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRFIXX	W	\$1,455
		R	G	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRGIXX	W	\$1,455
		R	L	I	No	Yes	No	J4T7242WRLIXX	W	\$1,455

FAMILY:	INSTALLATION TYPE	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES:	LOCATION CODES:	FEATURE CODES:
J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off	C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster
		*See page 3 for available control options		**Replace last letter in product code with color letter

SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN J4D7242 / J4T7242



DROP-IN | 72"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 99 lb	W	L	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLB1HX	W	\$1,776
		L	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLE1HX	W	\$1,776
		L	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLF1HX	W	\$1,776
		L	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLG1HX	W	\$1,776
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WLR1HX	W	\$1,776
		R	B	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRB1HX	W	\$1,776
		R	E	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRE1HX	W	\$1,776
		R	F	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRF1HX	W	\$1,776
		R	G	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRG1HX	W	\$1,776
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J4D7242WRL1HX	W	\$1,776
		L	B	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLB1HX	W	\$1,850
		L	E	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLE1HX	W	\$1,850
		L	F	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLF1HX	W	\$1,850
		L	G	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLG1HX	W	\$1,850
		L	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WLR1HX	W	\$1,850
		R	B	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRB1HX	W	\$1,850
		R	E	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRE1HX	W	\$1,850
		R	F	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRF1HX	W	\$1,850
		R	G	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRG1HX	W	\$1,850
		R	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J4T7242WRL1HX	W	\$1,850

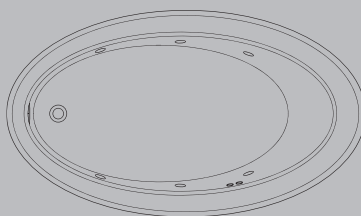
SIGNATURE® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

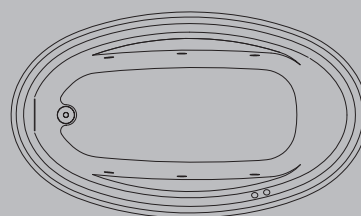
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146

SIGNATURE®

- SIGNATURE® 6042 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 6638 DROP-IN
- SIGNATURE® 7242 DROP-IN



SIGNATURE® 6638 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL



SIGNATURE® 7242 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6042 OVAL DROP-IN
J3D6042


DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 59"L x 42"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 73 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D6042BUXXXX	W	\$739
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 89 lb	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D6042WLR1XX	W	\$1,304
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D6042WRL1XX	W	\$1,304
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6042WLR1HX	W	\$1,699
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6042WRL1HX	W	\$1,699

SIGNATURE® 6638 OVAL DROP-IN
J3D6638


DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 66.25"L x 38.25"W x 19.5"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 90 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D6638BUXXXX	W	\$783
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 115 lb	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D6638WLR1XX	W	\$1,330
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D6638WRL1XX	W	\$1,330
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6638WLR1HX	W	\$1,725
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D6638WRL1HX	W	\$1,725

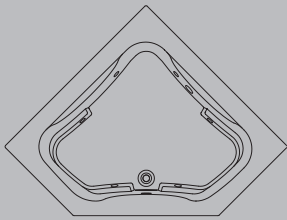
SIGNATURE® 7242 OVAL DROP-IN
J3D7242


DROP-IN or UNDERMOUNT | 71"L x 41"W x 21"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W-White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH Shipping weight: 81 lb	B	U	X	X	No	No	No	J3D7242BUXXXX	W	\$797
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets Shipping weight: 97 lb	W	L	R	I	No	No	No	J3D7242WLR1XX	W	\$1,345
		R	L	I	No	No	No	J3D7242WRL1XX	W	\$1,345
		L	R	I	Yes	No	No	J3D7242WLR1HX	W	\$1,740
		R	L	I	Yes	No	No	J3D7242WRL1HX	W	\$1,740

SIGNATURE®

- SIGNATURE® 6060 CORNER DROP-IN
- ACCESSORIES



SIGNATURE® 6060 DROP-IN WHIRLPOOL

SIGNATURE® 6060 CORNER DROP-IN J5D6060/J5T6060



DROP-IN | 60"L x 60"W x 22"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Equipment Location	Controls	Heater	Tile Flange	Removable Access Panel	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$100
SOAKING BATH <i>Shipping weight: 151 lb</i>	B	C	X	X	No	No	No	J5D6060BCXXXX	W	\$981
		C	X	X	No	Yes	No	J5T6060BCXXXX	W	\$1,054
WHIRLPOOL BATH - 6 PointPro® Jets <i>Shipping weight: 166 lb</i>	W	C	L	I	No	No	No	J5D6060WCLIXX	W	\$1,518
		C	R	I	No	No	No	J5D6060WCRIXX	W	\$1,518
		C	L	I	No	Yes	No	J5T6060WCLIXX	W	\$1,591
		C	R	I	No	Yes	No	J5T6060WCRIXX	W	\$1,591
		C	L	I	Yes	No	No	J5D6060WCLIHX	W	\$1,913
		C	R	I	Yes	No	No	J5D6060WCRIHX	W	\$1,913
		C	L	I	Yes	Yes	No	J5T6060WCLIHX	W	\$1,986
		C	R	I	Yes	Yes	No	J5T6060WCRIHX	W	\$1,986

SIGNATURE® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

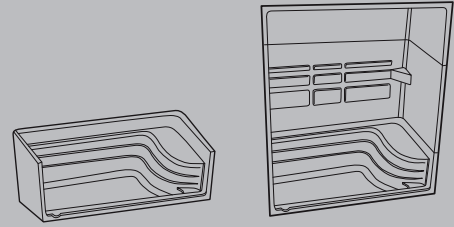
Universal rotary/cable drain kit, 26" cable	HP55	See page 146
Universal deep soak drain kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only)	LH33	See page 146
Slip cover drain kit	PG35	See page 146

FAMILY: J1 = Rectangle J2 = Shape in Rectangle J3 = Oval J4 = Oval in Rectangle J5 = Corner	INSTALLATION TYPE D = Drop-In T = 3-Tile Flange S = Skirted	HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: B = Bath Soaking W = Whirlpool CONTROL CODES*: X = NONE I = Manual on/off *See page 3 for available control options	LOCATION CODES: C = Center R = Right L = Left U = Universal B = Right Back E = Left Back F = Right Front G = Left Front X = Not Applicable	FEATURE CODES: XX = Not Applicable HX = Heater RS = Removable Skirt COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster NOTE: \$100 Upgrade on Oyster **Replace last letter in product code with color letter
---	---	---	--	---

JACUZZI® SHOWERS

BONAIRE®

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- 6" THRESHOLD



BONAIRE® END-DRAIN

BONAIRE® END-DRAIN

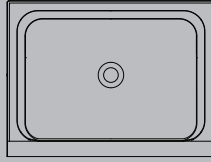
List Price - White
Oyster +\$50
Almond + \$50
Black + \$50

	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Part Number / White*	
SHOWER BASES - Integral seat for bathing convenience - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Includes drain	S	L	60"	32"	N656959	\$1,214
		R	60"	32"	N658959	\$1,214
		L	72"	36"	DD26959	\$1,445
		R	72"	36"	EU15959	\$1,445
		L	48"	48"	DR52959	\$1,384
		R	48"	48"	EU20959	\$1,384
		L	48"	34"	EK21959	\$1,342
		R	48"	34"	EU25959	\$1,342
SHOWER BASE PLUS WALL KIT - Integral seat and molded shelves for bathing convenience - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Includes drain - 3-piece construction for easy installation <i>Shipping weight: 234 lb</i>	S	L	60"	32"	M055959	\$3,204
		R	60"	32"	J279959	\$3,204

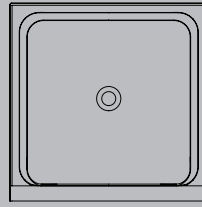
*For Oyster color; replace the last three digits (959) with (969). For Almond color; replace the last three digits (959) with (958). For Black color; replace the last three digits (959) with (917).

CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN

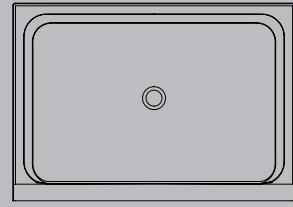
- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- 3" THRESHOLD
- ACCESSORIES



CATALINA® 4836



CATALINA® 4848



CATALINA® 6042

CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN

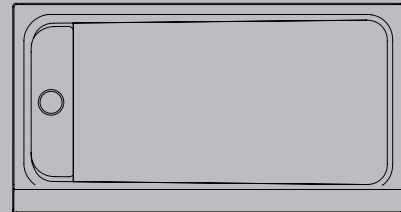
	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code / White	List Price
CENTER-DRAIN SHOWER BASES - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - Drain sold separately	S	C	36"	48"	CAT3648SCXXXXW	\$587
			48"	36"	CAT4836SCXXXXW	\$587
			48"	42"	CAT4842SCXXXXW	\$634
			48"	48"	CAT4848SCXXXXW	\$634
			60"	42"	CAT6042SCXXXXW	\$729
			60"	48"	CAT6048SCXXXXW	\$761

CATALINA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	MB28827	See page 147

CATALINA® END-DRAIN

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- 4" THRESHOLD
- ACCESSORIES



CATALINA® END-DRAIN

CATALINA® END-DRAIN

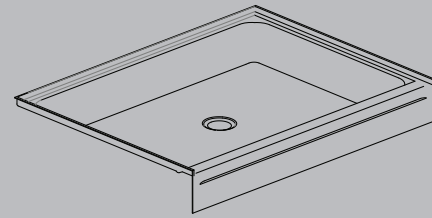
	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code / White	List Price
END-DRAIN SHOWER BASES - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - Chrome drain with strainer included	S	R	60"	30"	CAT6030SRXXXXW	\$765
		L	60"	30"	CAT6030SLXXXXW	\$765
		R	60"	32"	CAT6032SRXXXXW	\$796
		L	60"	32"	CAT6032SLXXXXW	\$796

CATALINA® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	MB28827	Included
Solid surface end-drain cover	White	MMI7959	See page 147

CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

- SINGLE-THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- 6" THRESHOLD
- ACCESSORIES



CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN

	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code	Base Color	List Price
							W-White Y / A + \$20 B + \$100
CENTER-DRAIN SHOWER BASE - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - Drain sold separately	S	C	36"	36"	CAY3636SCXXXX	W	\$551
			36"	42"	CAY3642SCXXXX	W	\$686
			42"	34"	CAY4234SCXXXX	W	\$663
			42"	36"	CAY4236SCXXXX	W	\$686
			42"	42"	CAY4242SCXXXX	W	\$720
			42"	48"	CAY4248SCXXXX	W	\$726
			48"	32"	CAY4832SCXXXX	W	\$720
			48"	34"	CAY4834SCXXXX	W	\$726
			48"	36"	CAY4836SCXXXX	W	\$710
			48"	48"	CAY4848SCXXXX	W	\$758
			60"	34"	CAY6034SCXXXX	W	\$916
			60"	36"	CAY6036SCXXXX	W	\$910
			60"	42"	CAY6042SCXXXX	W	\$1,012

CAYMAN® | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	MB28827	See page 147

CAYMAN® END-DRAIN

- SINGLE THRESHOLD SHOWER BASES
- 4" THRESHOLD
- ACCESSORIES



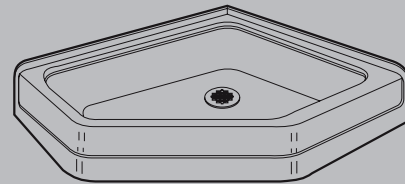
CAYMAN® END-DRAIN

CAYMAN® END-DRAIN

	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code	Base Color	List Price W-White Y / A + \$20 B + \$100
END-DRAIN SHOWER BASES - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - Drain sold separately	S	L	60"	30"	CAY6030SLXXXX	W	\$805
		R	60"	30"	CAY6030SRXXXX	W	\$805
		L	60"	32"	CAY6032SLXXXX	W	\$854
		R	60"	32"	CAY6032SRXXXX	W	\$854

CAYMAN® NEO-ANGLE

- NEO-ANGLE SHOWER BASES
- ACCESSORIES



CAYMAN® NEO-ANGLE

CAYMAN® NEO-ANGLE

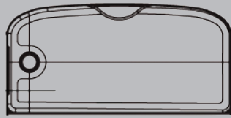
	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code	Base Color	List Price W-White Y / A + \$20 B + \$100
NEO-ANGLE SHOWER BASE - Exclusive Tru-Level® base system - Slip-resistant bottom - Drain sold separately	S	N	38"	38"	CAY3838SNXXXX	W	\$664
			42"	42"	CAY4242SNXXXX	W	\$734
			48"	48"	CAY4848SNXXXX	W	\$812

CAYMAN® | ACCESSORIES

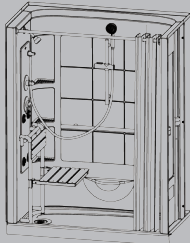
Recommended:	Finish	Product Code	List Price
Shower drain with chrome strainer	Chrome	MB28827	See page 147

FINESTRA®

- FINESTRA® 6030 SHOWER
- ACCESSORIES



TOP VIEW



FINESTRA® 6030 SHOWER

FINESTRA® 6030 SHOWER
AIP6030

 SHOWER, WALK-IN | 60"L x 30"W x 77"H

Hydrotherapy Experience	Experience	Drain	Length	Width	Product Code	Bath Color	List Price W=White Y + \$50
WALK-IN SHOWER - Repositional and removable seat - Adjusts between shower head, hand held shower, and 4 body jets* - Slip-resistant flooring - Anti-scald water temperature guards - Grab bars on every wall <i>Shipping weight: 413 lb</i>	Q	L	60"	30"	AIP6030QLXD4P	W	\$7,149
		R	60"	30"	AIP6030QRXD4P	W	\$7,149

*Note: Only two body jets operate at a given time.

FINESTRA® SHOWER | ACCESSORIES

Recommended:

NuTeak stain-resistant shower mat, left-hand drain	MD27000	See page 152
NuTeak stain-resistant shower mat, right-hand drain	MD39000	See page 152

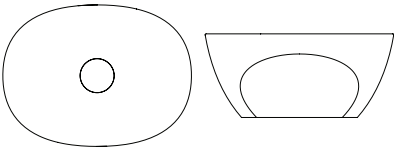
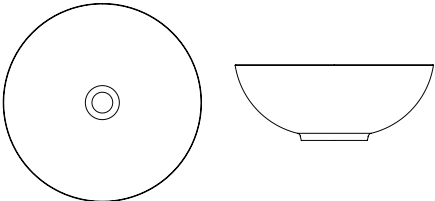
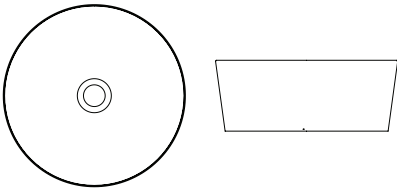
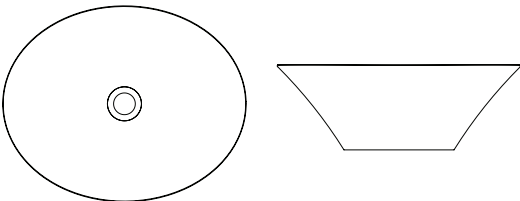
HYDROTHERAPY EXPERIENCE CODES: Q = Jetted Shower	LOCATION CODES: R = Right L = Left X = Not Applicable	CONTROL CODES: X = NONE	FEATURE CODES: D4P = Diverter 4-jet package	COLOR CODES**: W = White Y = Oyster
**Replace last letter in product code with color letter				

SHOWER SETS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Barrea™ Shower Set 	MX79827 POLISHED CHROME	\$569
	MX79826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$609
	MX79824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$609
	MX79845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$609
Mincio™ Shower Set 	MX83827 POLISHED CHROME	\$669
	MX83826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$719
Razzo™ Shower Set 	MX89827 POLISHED CHROME	\$549
	MX89826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$599
Salone™ Shower Set 	MX86827 POLISHED CHROME	\$519
	MX86826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$569

JACUZZI® SINKS

SOLID SURFACE VESSEL SINKS

Description		Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Contento™ Sink		COV1612G GLOSS	\$495
		COV1612M MATTE	\$495
Ileana™ Sink		ILV1717G GLOSS	\$495
		ILV1717M MATTE	\$495
Leonora™ Sink		LEV1515G GLOSS	\$495
		LEV1515M MATTE	\$495
Rosalia™ Sink		ROV2016G GLOSS	\$495
		ROV2016M MATTE	\$495

Note: Drain not included. No overflow slot. Standard drain hole size of Ø1-7/8".

JACUZZI® PREMIUM COLLECTION

BARREA™

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Barrea™ Roman Tub Filler 	MX78827 POLISHED CHROME	\$569
	MX78826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$609
	MX78824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$609
	MX78845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$609
Barrea™ Bridge Widespread Faucet 	MX80827 POLISHED CHROME	\$619
	MX80826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$669
	MX80824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$669
	MX80845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$669
Barrea™ Widespread Faucet 	MX77827 POLISHED CHROME	\$519
	MX77826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$569
	MX77824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$569
	MX77845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$569
Barrea™ Shower Set 	MX79827 POLISHED CHROME	\$569
	MX79826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$609
	MX79824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$609
	MX79845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$609
Barrea™ Robe Hook 	PK00827 POLISHED CHROME	\$59
	PK00826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$69
	PK00824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$69
	PK00845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$69
Barrea™ Tissue Holder 	PK02827 POLISHED CHROME	\$129
	PK02826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$139
	PK02824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$139
	PK02845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$149
Barrea™ 24" Towel Bar 	PK03827 POLISHED CHROME	\$109
	PK03826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$129
	PK03824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$129
	PK03845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$129
Barrea™ Towel Ring 	PK01827 POLISHED CHROME	\$89
	PK01826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$99
	PK01824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$99
	PK01845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$109

MINCIO™

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Mincio™ Roman Tub Filler 	MX82827 POLISHED CHROME	\$569
	MX82826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$619
Mincio™ Widespread Faucet 	MX81827 POLISHED CHROME	\$569
	MX81826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$619
Mincio™ Shower Set 	MX83827 POLISHED CHROME	\$669
	MX83826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$719
Mincio™ Robe Hook 	PK04827 POLISHED CHROME	\$59
	PK04826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$69
Mincio™ Tissue Holder 	PK05827 POLISHED CHROME	\$109
	PK05826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$119
Mincio™ 24" Towel Bar 	PK07827 POLISHED CHROME	\$129
	PK07826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$139
Mincio™ Towel Ring 	PK06827 POLISHED CHROME	\$79
	PK06826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$89

Description		Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Razzo™ Roman Tub Filler		MX88827 POLISHED CHROME	\$549
		MX88826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$599
Razzo™ Widespread Faucet		MX87827 POLISHED CHROME	\$519
		MX87826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$569
Razzo™ Shower Set		MX89827 POLISHED CHROME	\$549
		MX89826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$599

Note: Use Salone™ as recommended accessories.

SALONE™

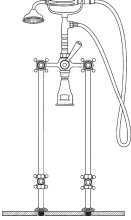
Description		Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Salone™ Roman Tub Filler		MX85827 POLISHED CHROME	\$519
		MX85826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$569
Salone™ Widespread Faucet		MX84827 POLISHED CHROME	\$399
		MX84826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$469
Salone™ Shower Set		MX86827 POLISHED CHROME	\$519
		MX86826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$569
Salone™ Robe Hook		PK08827 POLISHED CHROME	\$49
		PK08826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$54
Salone™ Tissue Holder		PK09827 POLISHED CHROME	\$99
		PK09826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$109
Salone™ 24" Towel Bar		PK11827 POLISHED CHROME	\$99
		PK11826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$109
Salone™ Towel Ring		PK10827 POLISHED CHROME	\$59
		PK10826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$69

JACUZZI® FAUCETS & FILLERS

BATHTUB FILLERS

• FLOOR-MOUNTED FILLERS

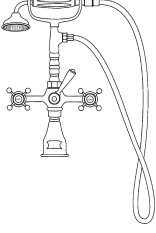
FLOOR-MOUNTED FILLERS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
 Ardmore™ Floor-mounted Tub Filler COMING SPRING 2018	PP55827 POLISHED CHROME	\$1,099
	PP55826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,199
	PP55845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$1,199
 Transitional Round Floor-mounted Tub Filler	NW50827 CHROME	\$759
	NW50826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$829
 Contemporary Square Floor-mounted Tub Filler	NW55827 CHROME	\$759
	NW55826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$829
 Era™ Floor-mounted Tub Filler (Required with EV16 supply lines for floor-mount installation)	EV19827 CHROME	\$1,089
	EV19826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,149
	EV19829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$1,149
Era™ Freestanding bathtub supply lines with shutoffs (for floor-mount installations) REQUIRED FOR FLOOR-MOUNT INSTALLATIONS	EV16827 CHROME	\$969
	EV16826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,019
	EV16829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$1,019

BATHTUB FILLERS

- WALL-MOUNTED FILLERS

WALL-MOUNTED FILLERS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Era™ Wall-mounted Tub Filler 	EV19827 CHROME	\$1,089
	EV19826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$1,149
	EV19829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$1,149
Era™ Freestanding Bathtub Toe-tap Drain Kit (Requires purchase of GV11 Gasket kit if used on Era™ Slipper 6934)	EV23827 CHROME	\$389
	EV23826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$449
	EV23829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$449
Era™ Slipper Overflow Gasket Kit (Required for use on Era™ Slipper 6934 if EV23 Drain Kit is purchased)	GV11827 CHROME	\$40
	GV11826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$40
	GV11829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$40

BATHTUB FILLERS

• DECK-MOUNTED FILLERS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Barrea™ Roman Tub Filler 	MX78827 POLISHED CHROME	\$569
	MX78826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$609
	MX78824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$609
	MX78845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$609
Mincio™ Roman Tub Filler 	MX82827 POLISHED CHROME	\$569
	MX82826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$619
Razzo™ Roman Tub Filler 	MX88827 POLISHED CHROME	\$549
	MX88826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$599
Salone™ Roman Tub Filler 	MX85827 POLISHED CHROME	\$519
	MX85826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$569
Water Rainbow® Flow Tub Filler Note: Cannot be used to retrofit older Water Rainbow® fillers 	MP33827 POLISHED CHROME	\$669
	MP33826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$719
	MP33959 WHITE WITH CHROME ACCENTS	\$719
Fast-fill™ faucet & comfortable hand-held shower for Finestra® Walk-In bathtub	ML36827 POLISHED CHROME	\$799

FAUCETS

- BRIDGE WIDESPREAD
- WIDESPREAD

BRIDGE WIDESPREAD

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Barrea™ Bridge Widespread 	MX80827 POLISHED CHROME	\$619
	MX80826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$669
	MX80824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$669
	MX80845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$669

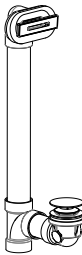
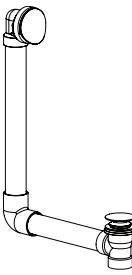
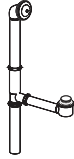
WIDESPREAD

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Barrea™ Widespread 	MX77827 POLISHED CHROME	\$519
	MX77826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$569
	MX77824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$569
	MX77845 OLIVE BRONZE	\$569
Mincio™ Widespread 	MX81827 POLISHED CHROME	\$569
	MX81826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$619
Razzo™ Widespread 	MX87827 POLISHED CHROME	\$519
	MX87826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$569
Salone™ Widespread 	MX84827 POLISHED CHROME	\$399
	MX84826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$469

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Note: See page 148 or individual product pages for compatible drain kits.

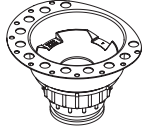
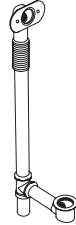
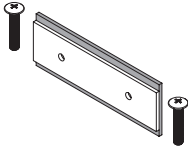
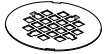
DRAINS & DRAIN KITS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Linear Overflow Drain Kit 	MF35959 WHITE	\$117
	MF35827 CHROME	\$117
	MF35826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$170
	MF35824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$170
	MF35845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$170
Slip Cover Drain Kit 	PG35959 WHITE	\$179
	PG35827 CHROME	\$118
	PG35826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$179
	PG35824 POLISHED NICKEL	\$179
	PG35845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$179
Universal Rotary/Cable Drain Kit, 26" Cable 	HP55827 CHROME	\$98
	HP55826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$151
	HP55845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$151
Rotary Drain PVC Drain Kit, 26" Cable (Does not include waste and overflow pipes) 	DA34827 CHROME	\$279
	DA34826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$339
	DA34845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$339
Universal Deep Soak Drain Kit (Compatible with non-jetted tubs only) 	LH33827 CHROME	\$119
	LH33826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$167
	LH33845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$167
Era™ Freestanding Toe-tap Drain Kit (Requires purchase of GV11 Gasket Kit if used on Era™ Slipper 6934) 	EV23827 CHROME	\$389
	EV23826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$449
	EV23829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$449
Era™ Slipper Overflow Gasket Kit (Required for use on Era™ Slipper 6934 if EV23 drain kit is purchased) 	GV11827 CHROME	\$40
	GV11826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$40
	GV11829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$40

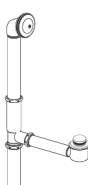
OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Note: See page 148 or individual product pages for compatible drain kits.

DRAINS & DRAIN KITS

Description		Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Drain Alignment Kit for freestanding bathtub installations		MZ20000	\$299
Linear Brass Drain Kit (Rough-in kit only. MF35XXX must be purchased for the trim components.)		MF75000	\$103
Linear Drain Waste Overflow Pressure Test Kit		ML08000	\$26
Toe-tap Drain for Verona®, Torino® and Urbino® solid surface bathtubs (Brushed Nickel and Oil-Rubbed Bronze drains must be bought at time of bath purchase)		LZ70827 CHROME	Included
		LZ70826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$169
		LZ70845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$169
Shower Drain with Chrome Strainer		MB28827 CHROME	\$41
Solid Surface End-drain Cover		MM17959 WHITE SOLID SURFACE	\$199

DRAIN KIT GUIDE

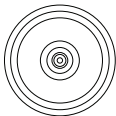
Drain & Drain Kit Part No.	LH33	PG35	HP55	MF35	DA34	EV23	LZ70
Drain & Drain Kit Image	 Non-Jetted Only				 For Offset Drains		
Allusion®	X	√	√	X	√	X	X
Amiga®	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Arietta™	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Azzurro	Drain Included						
Bellavista™	X	√	√	X	√	X	X
Bianca®	X	X	X	√	X	X	X
Bravo™	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Capella®	X	√	√	X	√	X	X
Celeste™	Drain Included						
Cetra®	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Contento™	Drain Included						
Duetta®	X	X	X	√	X	X	X
Elara®	X	X	X	√	X	X	X
Era™	X	X	X	X	X	√	X
Finestra®	Drain Included						
Fiore™	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Fuzion®	GUI 16000 Drain Kit is Included with the Fuzion® Collection						
Ileana™	Drain Included						
Gallery™	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Leonora™	Drain Included						
Linea®	X	X	X	√	X	X	X
Luxura®	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Majora®	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Mito™	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Modena™	X	√	X	X	X	X	X
Nova™	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Riva®	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
Rosalia™	Drain Included						
Serafina™	Drain Included						
Sia®	X	√	√	X	√	X	X
Siena®	Drain Included						
Signa®	X	√	√	X	√	X	X
Stella®	Drain Included						
Torino®	X	X	X	X	X	X	√
Urbino®	X	X	X	X	X	X	√
Verona®	X	X	X	X	X	X	√
Signature®	√	√	√	X	X	X	X
√	Indicates drain kit is compatible with bath collection						
X	Indicates drain kit is NOT compatible with bath collection						

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

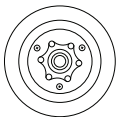
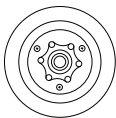
NOTE: Multiple kits may be needed. Please see page 150 to determine the required trim kit and quantity needed.

JET TRIM KITS

Current Trim Kits

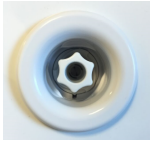
Description	Jet	Jet Trim Ring	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
TargetPro™ - Set of 4 (2015-Present)			TP78827 CHROME	\$79
			TP78826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$89
			TP78845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$89
AccuPro™ - Set of 2 (2007-Present)			GU45827 CHROME	\$49
			GU45826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$59
			GU45845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$59
BMH/BMH Spinner - Set of 2 (1991-Present)			P556827 CHROME	\$99
			P556826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$150
			P556845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$150

Legacy Trim Kits

Description	Jet	Jet Trim Ring	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
TheraPro® - Set of 4 (2007-2015)			D095827 CHROME	\$199
			D095826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$245
			D095845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$245
TheraPro® - Set of 4 (1991-2006)			GU44827 CHROME	\$71
			GU44826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$83
			GU44845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$83
TheraPro® - Set of 2 (1991-2006)			P413827 CHROME	\$99
			P413826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$150
			P413845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$150

Illumatherapy™ Jets on bathtubs purchased prior to November 2015 came with chrome trim rings.
All Illumatherapy™ TargetPro™ Jets purchased after November 2015 come with color-matched trim rings.
Trim kits are not available for SlimPro® Jets.

JET TRIM KIT GUIDE

Jet Trim Kit Part No.	TP78XXX	GU45XXX	P556XXX	
Jet face image shown without trim ring	TargetPro™ - Set of 4 	AccuPro™ 2 - Set of 2 	BMH/BMH Spinner - Set of 2 	AccuPro™ - No kit Available 
Allusion®	4 Jets (1) Kit	6 Jets (3) Kits	X	X
Amiga®	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Bellavista™	4 Jets (1) Kit	2 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X
Bellavista™ Corner	4 Jets (1) Kit	3 Jets (2) Kits	3 Jets (2) Kits	X
Capella® Corner	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Cetra®	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Duetta®	4 Jets (1) Kit	X	X	X
Elara®	4 Jets (1) Kit	X	X	X
Fuzion®	2 Jets (1) Kit	8 Jets (4) Kits	X	4
Fuzion® Corner	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	1
Gallery™	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Luxura®	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Majora®	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Mito™	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Nova™	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Riva®	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Sia®	4 Jets (1) Kit	9 Jets (5) Kits	X	X
Signa®	4 Jets (1) Kit	4 Jets (2) Kits	X	X
Number	Indicates Jet quantity per bathtub			
(X)	Indicates Kit quantity per bathtub			
X	Indicates Jet trim kit is NOT available for bathtub			
Finish Options	827 - Chrome 826 - Brushed Nickel 845 - Oil-Rubbed Bronze			

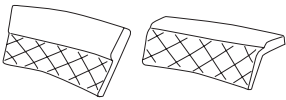
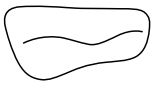
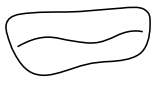
OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

FRAMES & LEGS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Fuzion® 7236 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7236B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB73900 UNFINISHED	\$1,909
	HB73935 WENGÉ	\$1,939
	HB73936 TEAK	\$1,909
Fuzion® 7242 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7242B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	GP95900 UNFINISHED	\$1,989
	GP95935 WENGÉ	\$1,989
	GP95936 TEAK	\$1,989
Fuzion® 7242 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ7242ACR, FUZ7242WCR and FUZ7242CCR)	GU05900 UNFINISHED	\$1,989
	GU05935 WENGÉ	\$1,989
	GU05936 TEAK	\$1,989
Fuzion® 7260 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ7260B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB75900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB75935 WENGÉ	\$2,059
	HB75936 TEAK	\$2,059
Fuzion® 7260 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ7260ACR, FUZ7260WCR and FUZ7260CCR)	HB74900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB74935 WENGÉ	\$2,059
	HB74936 TEAK	\$2,059
Fuzion® 7260 two control cut-outs for J4 and J5 controls (for use on dual-zone Whirlpools with product codes starting FUZ7260WCD)	HB76900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB76935 WENGÉ	\$2,059
	HB76936 TEAK	\$2,059
Fuzion® 6666 no control cut-out optional wood frame (for use on Soaker model FUZ6666B; includes template for all control panels for alternate location mounting on Pure Air®, Whirlpools and Salon® Spas)	HB79900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB79935 WENGÉ	\$2,059
	HB79936 TEAK	\$2,059
Fuzion® 6666 control cut-out for J4 and J5 controls (for use on Pure Air®, Whirlpool and Salon® Spa models with product codes starting FUZ6666ACR, FUZ6666WCR and FUZ6666CCR)	HB78900 UNFINISHED	\$2,059
	HB78935 WENGÉ	\$2,059
	HB78936 TEAK	\$2,059
Era™ Double Ended Bathtub Ball & Claw Feet (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV01959 WHITE	\$659
	EV01827 CHROME	\$659
	EV01826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$709
	EV01829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$709
Era™ Double Ended Bathtub wood frame with legs (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV11000 (ERD6636 ONLY)	\$1,419
	EV12000 (ERD7142 ONLY)	\$1,539
Era™ Double Ended Bathtub pedestal base (white) (for use on Era™ freestanding double-ended, product codes starting ERD6636 and ERD7142)	EV17959 (ERD6636 ONLY)	\$879
	EV14959 (ERD7142 ONLY)	\$919
Era™ Slipper Bathtub claw feet (for use on Era™ freestanding slipper; product codes starting ERS6032 and ERS6934)	EV07959 WHITE	\$659
	EV07827 CHROME	\$659
	EV07826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$709
	EV07829 BRIGHT BRASS	\$709

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

OPTIONS & ADD-ONS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Chromatherapy color light kit — field installed	GD56000	\$439
Tile flange kit	5817000	\$84
Rapid Heat™ In-Line Heater for use on units manufactured before January 13, 2012 and equipped with a heater blank	S750000 (INLET VERSION)	\$439
Lenire™ Luxury Pillow, 5.5" x 11.0" 	LEPI155T TRANSLUCENT GREY	\$175
Small curved neck pillow, 4" x 9" 	H682959 WHITE	\$78
	H682958 ALMOND	\$78
	H682969 OYSTER	\$78
Curved pillow, 6" x 15" 	C263959 WHITE	\$78
	C263958 ALMOND	\$78
	C263969 OYSTER	\$78
Straight pillow, 5" x 15" 	C262959 WHITE	\$78
	C262958 ALMOND	\$78
	C262969 OYSTER	\$78
Straight pillow, 7.5" x 21" 	EK91959 WHITE	\$129
	EK91958 ALMOND	\$129
	EK91969 OYSTER	\$129
Fuzion® replacement pillow, 5.2" x 20" 	DD50959 WHITE	\$129
	DD50958 ALMOND	\$129
	DD50969 OYSTER	\$129
NuTeak stain-resistant shower mat for Finestra® Shower, right-hand drain	MD39000	\$609
NuTeak stain-resistant shower mat for Finestra® shower, left-hand drain	MD27000	\$609
Finestra® 5230 Walk-in Tub Extension Panel, Universal, White	LG39959 WHITE	\$170
Hand rails (2) Bellavista™, Elara® and Sia® bathtubs — field installed G864	G864827 CHROME	\$257
	G864826 BRUSHED NICKEL	\$310
	G864845 OIL-RUBBED BRONZE	\$310

Systems Clean™ by Jacuzzi

A two-part plumbing system cleaner made specially for whirlpool baths.

Systems Clean™ minimizes the build-up of residuals, such as soap scum, bath and body oils, and dirt from inside the whirlpool bath's pipes, pumps, fittings and circulation system.

- Breathe new life into any whirlpool bath
- Cleans & deodorizes all whirlpool plumbing
- Fast acting, deep cleaning power
- Works with all manufacturers whirlpools

Systems Clean™

Case (Contains Twelve 5-Packs per case)
Product Code #T628000

\$349



OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

SKIRTS

Description	Product Code: With Finish	List Price
Universal Removable Skirt 7220 White	F959959 WHITE	\$419
Universal Removable Skirt 7220 Almond	F959958 ALMOND	\$469
Universal Removable Skirt 7220 Oyster	F959969 OYSTER	\$469
60" L x 18" H optional skirt (for Nova™ 6042)	F953959 WHITE	\$399
	F953958 ALMOND	\$439
	F953969 OYSTER	\$439
	F953917 BLACK	\$439
60" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Luxura® 6032)	F954959 WHITE	\$379
	F954958 ALMOND	\$429
	F954969 OYSTER	\$429
	F954917 BLACK	\$429
60" L x 21" H optional skirt (for Mito™ 6042 & Cetra® 6032 / 6036)	F955959 WHITE	\$379
	F955958 ALMOND	\$429
	F955969 OYSTER	\$429
	F955917 BLACK	\$429
60" L x 22" H optional skirt (for Signa® 6042)	K405959 WHITE	\$379
	K405958 ALMOND	\$429
	K405969 OYSTER	\$429
	K405917 BLACK	\$429
66" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Luxura® 6634)	F956959 WHITE	\$429
	F956958 ALMOND	\$479
	F956969 OYSTER	\$479
	F956917 BLACK	\$479
72" L x 20" H optional skirt (for Amiga® 7236 and Nova™ 7242)	F958959 WHITE	\$479
	F958958 ALMOND	\$529
	F958969 OYSTER	\$529
	F958917 BLACK	\$529
Optional skirt (for Capella® 5555)	9917959 WHITE	\$869
	9917958 ALMOND	\$919
	9917969 OYSTER	\$919
	9917917 BLACK	\$919
Optional skirt (for Signature® 6032 & 6036)	9745959 WHITE	\$282
	9745958 ALMOND	\$339
	9745969 OYSTER	\$339
Optional skirt (for Signature® 7236)	9755959 WHITE	\$329
	9755958 ALMOND	\$379
	9755969 OYSTER	\$379

WARRANTY SUMMARY*

Jacuzzi® Bathtubs (except Signature® Collection)	Limited Lifetime Warranty some parts, 2 years labor; and 90 days parts only for options and accessories (no labor).
Signature® Collection Bathtubs	Limited Lifetime Warranty some parts, 1 year labor; and 90 days parts only for options and accessories (no labor).
Solid Surface Collection/Luxecast® Bathtubs	5 year limited warranty for vessel, with 90 days labor. 90 days limited warranty for included drain (no labor).
Solid Surface Collection/Luxecast® Sinks	90 days limited warranty (no labor).
Shower Bases	1 year Limited Warranty on shower base and 90 days for options and accessories. No labor.
Bathtub Fillers, Premium Collection Faucets and Shower Sets	Limited Lifetime Warranty on cartridge, 1 year other parts and finish. No labor.
Accessories	Either 1 year or 90 days limited warranty, depending on the Accessory. No labor.

*Please see page full warranty on Jacuzzi.com warranty page or in your product manual for more detailed information.

WARRANTY LIMITATIONS:

Our limited warranty does not cover defects, damage, or failure caused by the common carrier, installer, user, or other persons, pets, or rodents, or resulting from, without limitation, any of the following: careless handling (lifting unit by plumbing, abrading finish, etc.) including its own negligence; modification of any type for any reason (including modification to meet local codes); improper installation (including installation not in accordance with instructions and specifications provided with the unit); connections supplied by the installer of the equipment; improper voltage supply or unauthorized electrical modification; misuse; incorrect operation, or lack of proper routine maintenance; operation of the unit without specified minimum amount of water or at inappropriate water temperature; use of abrasive or improper cleaners; or acts of God, such as lightning, floods, earthquakes, etc.

In addition, THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES or losses arising from any cause (e.g., water damage to carpet, ceiling, tiles, marble, loss of use, etc.) including its own negligence; damages to, respecting, or resulting from: plated parts when pool and/or spa chemicals are used in the unit or hard water conditions; optional bath equipment not manufactured by the Company but supplied by Dealer, installer or the Company; the unit's prior usage as an operational display; or defects that should have been discovered before installation.

This limited warranty does not include: labor, transportation, or other costs incurred in the removal and/or re-installation of the original unit and/or installation of a replacement unit; any costs relating to obtaining access for repair; or loss of use damage, including loss of sales, profit or business advantage of any kind under any circumstances. Bath units are excluded from any warranty coverage if any addition, deletion, or modification of any kind whatsoever has been made to the unit (or to any component).

Warranty coverage is provided in the United States of America and Canada only.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES:

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED TOGETHER OR TO THE FULLEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW.

NOTICE: This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. There are no warranties applicable to Jacuzzi Luxury Bath products except as expressly stated herein or as implied by applicable state and federal laws. The Company will not be responsible for any statements or representations made in any form that go beyond, are broader than or are inconsistent with any authorized literature or specifications furnished by the Company.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you.

WARRANTY REGISTRATION:

To register your product, please go to our website www.Jacuzzi.com/baths, select SUPPORT, then ONLINE WARRANTY REGISTRATION from the top of the page. You will then be prompted to enter your product Serial Number followed by your warranty registration information. Or you may also register by completing the registration below and mailing it to Jacuzzi at the address provided.

WARRANTY SUMMARY*

RESPONSIBILITIES OF OTHERS:

Inspecting the unit prior to installation is the responsibility of the installer or building contractor who acts on behalf of the user. They are responsible for ensuring the unit is free of defect or damage. Notices are placed on and in the unit and on the shipping carton advising the installer of this responsibility. In the event of a problem, the unit must not be installed. The Company is not responsible for failures or damage that could have been discovered, repaired, or avoided by proper inspection and testing (including proper water testing) prior to installation.

Damage occurring in transit is the responsibility of the carrier. Each recipient of a product (distributor, user and installer) MUST open the crate and inspect the unit for damage promptly upon receipt. If damage is discovered, it must be reported immediately (no more than three (3) days) to the seller and the carrier in writing, a freight claim filed, and an inspection requested. Failure of the carrier to respond should be reported to the seller and the carrier. Failure to report freight damage and present a claim within three (3) days of receipt of a product will be deemed a waiver of the claim.

It is the responsibility of the installer, building contractor, or user to provide access for service. The Company is not responsible for any costs relating to obtaining access for repair. The user shall bear such costs and, if appropriate, must seek recovery from the installer.

Damage occurring to the unit during installation is the responsibility of the installer and/or building contractor and damage occurring thereafter is the responsibility of the user.

Failure of any optional equipment is the sole responsibility of the equipment manufacturer except as provided above and shall not extend to or apply to any replacement parts for the Options and accessories. Any replacement parts shall be covered by the original equipment manufacturer.

The Distributor or Dealer is responsible for knowing local code requirements and notifying the installing contractor and/or user of these requirements at the time of purchase. The Company is not responsible for costs to modify any product to obtain any code approval, such as city, county, or state building codes in U.S.A. or municipal or provincial codes in Canada.

WARRANTY SERVICE:

For the customer's benefit, the Company maintains a list of independent service personnel to perform required warranty service repairs. Such firms are not agents or representatives of the Company and cannot bind the Company by words or conduct.

The Company will provide the warranty service described above when the following conditions have been met: the failure is of the nature or type covered by the warranty; the user has informed an Authorized Jacuzzi Luxury Bath Service Agent or Warranty Service Department Representative of the nature of the problem during the warranty period; conclusive evidence (e.g., proof of purchase or installation) is provided to the foregoing by the user proving that the failure occurred or was discovered within the warranty period; an authorized independent service person or Company representative has been permitted to inspect the unit during regular business hours within a reasonable time after the problem was reported by the user.

In order to obtain warranty service, contact:

Jacuzzi Luxury Bath
Warranty Service Department
14525 Monte Vista Avenue
Chino, California 91710
Call: (800) 288-4002
6 A.M. to 5 P.M. Pacific Standard Time

To obtain warranty replacement for factory-installed components for Company supplied options and accessories manufactured and supplied by the Company, call or write the above. Provide a description of the problem and proof of purchase. You will be instructed how to obtain replacements and where to return, at your expense, the failed component(s), option(s), or accessory(ies).

All replacement parts, equipment, and repairs shall assume the remaining warranty period of the part(s) replaced.

The Company's warranty obligation shall be discharged upon tender of replacement or repair. The customer's refusal to accept the tender terminates the Company's warranty obligation.

TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

All sales are subject to Jacuzzi Luxury Bath's ("Company") Terms and Conditions of Sale ("Terms and Conditions") effective at the time an order is accepted. The Terms and Conditions may be revised from time to time. Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Buyer of any revisions to the Terms and Conditions, but Buyer has the obligation to request from Company the current Terms and Conditions which are effective as of the time any order is placed. A copy of the current Terms and Conditions can be obtained by contacting Company's Customer Service at (888) 744-7592, or requesting a copy by sending an email to JLBCS@jacuzzi.com.

FREIGHT TERMS

	Orders with Less than 7 Units	Orders with 7 Units or More
Any Combination of Bath & Shower Products	\$50 Per Unit	FFA

	Orders with Less than 5 Units	Orders with 5 Units or More
Bath Accessories, Trim Kits, Drain Kits, and Skirts Note: Any accessory item ordered with bathtubs or shower units will not incur additional freight charges.	\$25 Per Purchase Order	\$75 Per Purchase Order
Systems Clean™	FFA	FFA

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

The Jacuzzi Luxury Bath Quick Ship program offers confirmed 2-business day lead-times for a \$125 NET priced expediting fee per tub.

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

- Expediting shipping available for all bathtubs and showers with the exception of the Finestra® bathtub and the Torino®, Urbino®, and Verona® solid surface bathtubs.
- Orders cannot be combined with standard lead-time product orders.
- Accessory items that are ordered with the tub will be included in the faster lead-time and will not be subject to additional fees. If an accessory item happens to be on backorder, Jacuzzi will expedite shipping when the product is in stock at no additional charge. Stand-alone accessory orders are not available through this Quick Ship program.
- The expediting charge of \$125 is per bathtub ordered and no additional discount will be available for this fee.
- Orders must be clearly marked as Quick Ship by using item QSF as a line item on the order.
- To receive 2-business day shipping, orders must be submitted by email, fax, or EDI by 10:00 AM Eastern Standard Time (9:00 AM Central, 8:00 AM Mountain, 7:00 AM Pacific). Web based ordering is not available for the Quick Ship program. For example, an order received Monday by 10:00 AM EST will be shipped by the end of business Tuesday. If the order is received after 10:00 AM EST, the product will ship Wednesday.

JACUZZI® INDEX BY PRODUCT CODE

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
9745	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR SIGNATURE® 6032 & 6036)	153
9755	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR SIGNATURE® 7236)	153
9917	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR CAPELLA® 5555)	153
5817000	TILE FLANGE KIT	152
AIP6030	FINESTRA® WALK-IN SHOWER	132
ALL6636	ALLUSION®	10
ALL7236	ALLUSION®	11
ALL7242	ALLUSION®	12
AMI7236	AMIGA® DROP-IN	13
AMS7236	AMIGA® SKIRTED	14
ARF5932	ARIETTA™	15
AZF5931	AZZURRO	16
AZF6731	AZZURRO	16
BEL6042	BELLAVISTA™	17
BEL6060	BELLAVISTA™	21
BEL6642	BELLAVISTA™	18
BEL7242	BELLAVISTA™	19
BIF6636	BIANCA™	23
BRA6636	BRAVO™ DROP-IN	24
BRF6636	BRAVO™ FREESTANDING	25
C262	STRAIGHT PILLOW 5" X 15"	152
C263	CURVED PILLOW 6" X 15"	152
CAP5555	CAPELLA® DROP-IN	26
CAP6060	CAPELLA® DROP-IN	27
CAT3648	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	129
CAT4836	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	129
CAT4842	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	129
CAT4848	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	129
CAT6030	CATALINA® END-DRAIN	129
CAT6032	CATALINA® END-DRAIN	129
CAT6042	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	129
CAT6048	CATALINA® CENTER-DRAIN	129
CAY3636	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY3642	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY3838	CAYMAN® NEO-ANGLE	131
CAY4234	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY4236	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY4242	CAYMAN® NEO-ANGLE	130, 131
CAY4248	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY4832	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY4834	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY4836	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY4848	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN & NEO-ANGLE	130, 131
CAY6030	CAYMAN® END-DRAIN	131
CAY6032	CAYMAN® END-DRAIN	131
CAY6034	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CAY6036	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130

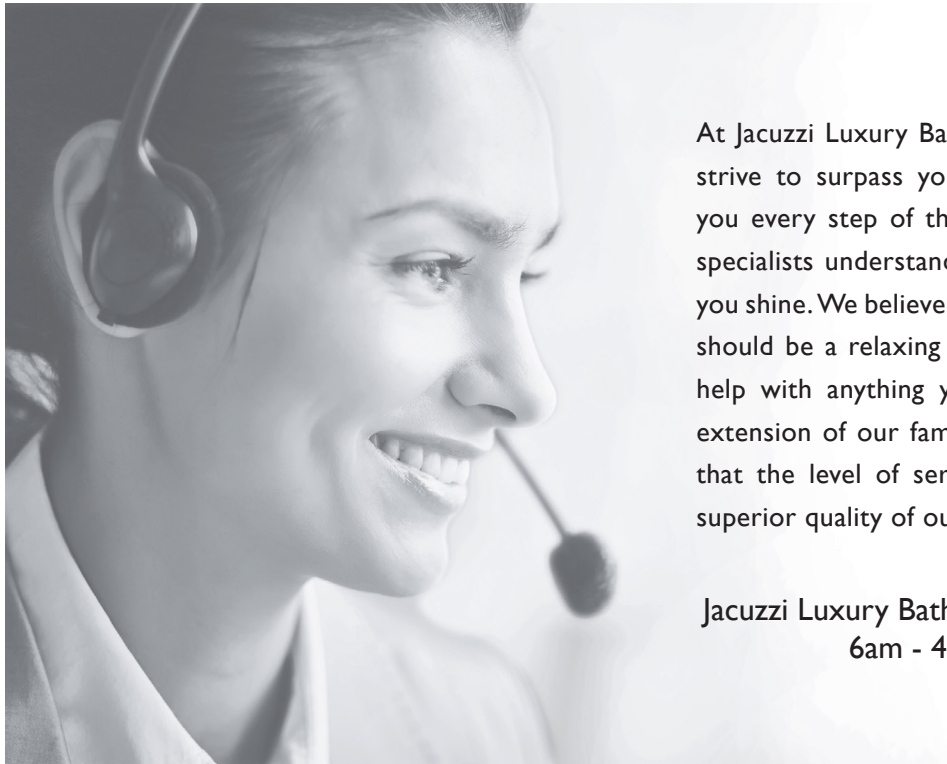
PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
CAY6042	CAYMAN® CENTER-DRAIN	130
CB69	ACCUPRO™ JET TRIM	150
CEF5932	CELESTE™	29
CEF6732	CELESTE™	29
CEF7032	CELESTE™	29
CET6032	CETRA® DROP-IN	30
CET6036	CETRA® DROP-IN	31
COF5931	CONTENTO™ FREESTANDING	33
COV1612	CONTENTO™ SINK	135
CPS5555	CAPELLA® SKIRTED	26
CPS6060	CAPELLA® SKIRTED	27
CTS6032	CETRA® SKIRTED	30
CTS6036	CETRA® SKIRTED	31
D095	4THERAPRO® JET RINGS	149
DA34	ROTARY DRAIN 26" CABLE	146
DD50	FUZION® PILLOW 5.2" X 20"	152
DD26959	BONAIRE® SHOWER BASE	128
DR52959	BONAIRE® SHOWER BASE	128
DUE6042	DUETTA®	34
DUE6636	DUETTA®	36
DUE6642	DUETTA®	38
DUE7242	DUETTA®	40
EK91	STRAIGHT PILLOW 7.5" X 21"	152
EK21959	BONAIRE® SHOWER BASE	128
ELA6042	ELARA®	48
ELA6636	ELARA®	51
ELA7236	ELARA®	54
ELA7242	ELARA®	57
ELL6032	ELARA® LOW-PROFILE	42
ELL6036	ELARA® LOW-PROFILE	44
ELL6636	ELARA® LOW-PROFILE	46
ERD6636	ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED	61
ERD7142	ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED	62
ERS6032	ERA™ SLIPPER	63
ERS6934	ERA™ SLIPPER	63
EU15959	BONAIRE® SHOWER BASE	128
EU20959	BONAIRE® SHOWER BASE	128
EU25959	BONAIRE® SHOWER BASE	128
EV01	ERA™ DOUBLE-ENDED BALL & CLAW FEET	151
EV07	ERA™ SLIPPER BALL & CLAW FEET	151
EV16	ERA™ FREESTANDING SUPPLY LINES	142
EV19	ERA™ FREESTANDING FILLER	142, 143
EV23	ERA™ FREESTANDING TRIP-LEVER DRAIN	143, 146, 148
EVI1000	ERA™ 6636 DOUBLE-ENDED WOOD FRAME	151
EVI2000	ERA™ DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUB WOOD FRAME WITH LEGS	151
EVI4959	ERA™ DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUB PEDESTAL BASE (WHITE)	151
EVI7959	ERA™ DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUB PEDESTAL BASE (WHITE)	151
F953	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR NOVA™ 6042)	153
F954	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR LUXURA® 6032))	153
F955	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR MITO™ & CETRA® 60)	153
F956	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR LUXURA® 6634)	153
F958	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR AMIGA® 7236 & NOVA™ 7242)	153
F959	UNIVERSAL REMOVABLE SKIRT 7220	153
FIF6232	FIORE™ FREESTANDING	67

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
FIF6636	FIORE™ FREESTANDING	67
FIN5230	FINESTRA® SKIRTED WALK-IN	64
FIN6030	FINESTRA® SKIRTED WALK-IN	65
FIN6036	FINESTRA® SKIRTED WALK-IN	66
FIO6636	FIORE™ DROP-IN	68
FUZ6666	FUZION® CORNER	76
FUZ7236	FUZION®	69
FUZ7242	FUZION®	71
FUZ7260	FUZION®	73
G864	HAND RAILS (2) BELLAVISTA™, ELARA® AND SIA® BATHTUBS — FIELD INSTALLED G864	152
GAL6243	GALLERY™	78
GAL7242	GALLERY™	79
GD56000	CHROMOTHERAPY 256-COLOR LIGHT KIT (FIELD INSTALLATION REQUIRED)	152
GP95	FUZION® 7242 WOOD FRAME - NO CONTROL CUTOUT	151
GU05	FUZION® 7242 WOOD FRAME - J4/J5 CONTROL CUTOUT	151
GU44	4 THERAPRO® JET RINGS	149
GU45	2 ACCUPRO™ JET RINGS	149, 150
GV11	ERA™ SLIPPER OVERFLOW GASKET KIT	143, 146
H682	CURVED PILLOW 4" X 9"	152
HB73	FUZION® 7236 WOOD FRAME - NO CONTROL CUTOUT	151
HB74	FUZION® 7260 WOOD FRAME - J4/J5 CONTROL CUTOUT SINGLE-ZONE	151
HB75	FUZION® 7260 WOOD FRAME - NO CONTROL CUTOUT	151
HB76	FUZION® 7260 WOOD FRAME - J4/J5 CONTROL CUTOUT DUAL-ZONE	151
HB78	FUZION® 6666 WOOD FRAME - J4/J5 CONTROL CUTOUT	151
HB79	FUZION® 6666 WOOD FRAME - NO CONTROL CUTOUT	151
HP55	UNIVERSAL ROTARY DRAIN 26" CABLE	146
ILF6730	ILEANA™ FREESTANDING	80
ILV1717	ILEANA™ SINK	135
J1A6030	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE SKIRTED WITH ARMRESTS	114
J1A6032	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE SKIRTED WITH ARMRESTS	115
J1A7236	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE SKIRTED WITH ARMRESTS	120
J1S6030	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE SKIRTED	114
J1S6032	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE SKIRTED	115
J1S6036	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE SKIRTED	116
J2D6032	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE DROP-IN	117
J2D6036	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE DROP-IN	118
J2D7236	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE DROP-IN	119
J2T6032	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE DROP-IN	117
J2T6036	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE DROP-IN	118
J2T7236	SIGNATURE® RECTANGLE DROP-IN	119
J3D6042	SIGNATURE® OVAL DROP-IN	125
J3D6638	SIGNATURE® OVAL DROP-IN	125
J3D7242	SIGNATURE® OVAL DROP-IN	125
J4D6042	SIGNATURE® OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN	122
J4D7242	SIGNATURE® OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN	123
J4S6042	SIGNATURE® OVAL IN RECTANGLE SKIRTED	121
J4T6042	SIGNATURE® OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN	122
J4T7242	SIGNATURE® OVAL IN RECTANGLE DROP-IN	123
J5D6060	SIGNATURE® CORNER DROP-IN	126
J5T6060	SIGNATURE® CORNER DROP-IN	126
J279959	BONAIRE® SHOWER BASE PLUS WALL KIT	128
K405	OPTIONAL SKIRT (FOR SIGNA® 6042)	153
LEF6530	LEONORA™ FREESTANDING	81
LEPI155T	LENIRE™ LUXURY PILLOW	152

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
LEVI515	LEONORA™ SINK	135
LG39959	FINESTRA® 5230 WALK-IN TUB EXTENSION PANEL, UNIVERSAL, WHITE	152
LH33	UNIVERSAL DEEP SOAK DRAIN	146, 148
LIN6030	LINEA® DROP-IN	82
LIN6632	LINEA® DROP-IN	89
LNF6030	LINEA® FREESTANDING	82
LNF6632	LINEA® FREESTANDING	89
LNS6030	LINEA® SKIRTED	83
LNS6032	LINEA® SKIRTED	85
LNS6036	LINEA® SKIRTED	87
LNS6632	LINEA® SKIRTED	89
LUX6634	LUXURA® DROP-IN	91
LXS6030	LUXURA® DROP-IN	91
LXS6032	LUXURA® DROP-IN	92
LZ70	TOE-TAP DRAIN	147, 148
M055959	BONAIRE® SHOWER BASE PLUS WALL KIT	128
MB28827	SHOWER DRAIN WITH CHROME STAINER	147
MD27000	NUTEAK FLOOR MAT	152
MD39000	NUTEAK FLOOR MAT	152
MF35	LINEAR OVERFLOW & TOE TAP DRAIN KIT	146, 148
MF75000	LINEAR BRASS DRAIN KIT	147
MIT6042	MITO™ DROP-IN	94
MIT7242	MITO™ SKIRTED	95
MJS7242	MAJORA®	93
ML08000	LINEAR DRAIN WASTE OVERFLOW PRESSURE TEST KIT	147
ML36827	FAST-FILL™ FAUCET & COMFORTABLE HAND-HELD SHOWER FOR FINESTRA® WALK-IN BATHTUB	146
MMI7959	CATALINA® CONCEALED END DRAIN COVER, WHITE	147
MOF6636	MODENA™	96
MP33	WATER RAINBOW™ FLOW	144
MX77	BARREA™ WIDESPREAD	137, 145
MX78	BARREA™ ROMAN TUB FILLER	137, 144
MX79	BARREA™ SHOWER SET	133, 137
MX80	BARREA™ BRIDGE WIDESPREAD	137, 145
MX81	MINCIO™ WIDESPREAD	138, 145
MX82	MINCIO™ ROMAN TUB FILLER	138, 144
MX83	MINCIO™ SHOWER SET	133, 138
MX84	SALONE™ WIDESPREAD	140, 145
MX85	SALONE™ ROMAN TUB FILLER	140, 144
MX86	SALONE™ SHOWER SET	133, 140
MX87	RAZZO™ WIDESPREAD	139, 145
MX88	RAZZO™ ROMAN TUB FILLER	139, 144
MX89	RAZZO™ SHOWER SET	133, 139
MZ20000	DRAIN ALIGNMENT KIT FOR FREESTANDING BATHTUB INSTALLATIONS	147
N656959	BONAIRE® END DRAIN SHOWER BASE	128
N658959	BONAIRE® END DRAIN SHOWER BASE	128
NOV6036	NOVA™ DROP-IN	97
NOV6042	NOVA™ DROP-IN	98
NOV7242	NOVA™ DROP-IN	98
NVS6036	NOVA™ SKIRTED	99
NVS6042	NOVA™ SKIRTED	99
NVS7236	NOVA™ SKIRTED	100
NW50	ROUND FLOOR-MOUNTED TUB FILLER	142
NW55	SQUARE FLOOR-MOUNTED TUB FILLER	142
P413	2 THERAPRO® JET RINGS	149

PRODUCT CODE	PRODUCT FAMILY NAME / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE
P556	2 ACCUPRO™ JET RINGS	149, 150
PG35	SLIP COVER DRAIN KIT	146, 148
PK00	BARREA™ ROBE HOOK	137
PK01	BARREA™ TOWEL RING	137
PK02	BARREA™ TISSUE HOLDER	137
PK03	BARREA™ TOWEL BAR	137
PK04	MINCIO™ ROBE HOOK	138
PK05	MINCIO™ TISSUE HOLDER	138
PK06	MINCIO™ TOWEL RING	138
PK07	MINCIO™ TOWEL BAR	138
PK08	SALONE™ ROBE HOOK	140
PK09	SALONE™ TISSUE HOLDER	140
PK10	SALONE™ TOWEL RING	140
PK11	SALONE™ TOWEL BAR	140
RIV6243	RIVA®	101
RIV6638	RIVA®	101
RIV7242	RIVA®	102
ROF6634	ROSALIA™ FREESTANDING	103
ROV2016	ROSALIA™ SINK	135
S750000	RAPIDHEAT™ IN-LINE HEATER	152
SEF5931	SERAFINA™	104
SEF6731	SERAFINA™	104
SGS6042	SIGNA® SKIRTED	108
SIA6636	SIA®	105
SIA7242	SIA®	106
SIF6934	SIENA®	107
SIG6042	SIGNA® DROP-IN	108
SIG7242	SIGNA® DROP-IN	109
STF6731	STELLA®	110
T628000	SYSTEMS CLEAN™	152
TP78	TARGETPRO™ TRIM KIT 4 PCS	149, 150
TRF6236	TORINO®	111
URF5633	URBINO®	112
VRF7133	VERONA®	113

QUESTIONS? CALL JACUZZI
CUSTOMER SERVICE AT (888) 744-7592



At Jacuzzi Luxury Bath, service comes first, so we strive to surpass your expectations and be with you every step of the way. Our real, live team of specialists understands our products and will help you shine. We believe using Jacuzzi® luxury products should be a relaxing experience, and are ready to help with anything you need. We see you as an extension of our family, so you can relax knowing that the level of service we deliver matches the superior quality of our brand.

Jacuzzi Luxury Bath Customer Service Hours:
6am - 4pm Pacific Time

Price and Freight - All Sales prices and freight costs listed are effective as of the date of publication of this Price Book and are subject to change at the sole discretion of Jacuzzi Luxury Bath, without notice.

Weight - All weights listed are estimates as of the time of publication of this Price Book. The actual weight of any individual product may vary.



www.jacuzziluxurybath.com

13925 City Center Dr., Suite 200

Chino Hills, CA 91709 / U.S.A.

(888) 744-7592

© 2018 Jacuzzi Inc. All rights reserved.

Jacuzzi® is a registered trademark of Jacuzzi Inc. All other brands, product names, company names, trade names and trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Jacuzzi may add to, change or remove any part of these materials at any time, without notice. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. International products may be configured differently to meet local electrical requirements. Dimensions are approximate and subject to change from time to time.

NOTICE: This price book is not an offer to sell any goods to any person who possesses it. The price book is provided for reference only, and each order submitted is subject to acceptance or rejection by Jacuzzi Luxury Bath. These prices supersede previous price lists and quotations and are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. Dollars. Product specifications subject to change without notice.

PQ62000 01/18

Printed in the United States